

ICPSR 34276

## **Police-Public Contact Survey, 2011**

*United States Department of Justice.  
Office of Justice Programs. Bureau of  
Justice Statistics*

Codebook for 2011 Data

# Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:  
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/34276/terms>

## Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

### NOTICE

#### WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

## Table of Contents

Study Description.....	4
Citation.....	4
Study Scope.....	4
Subject Information.....	4
Abstract.....	4
Summary Data Description.....	4
Methodology and Processing.....	5
Data Collection Methodology.....	5
Data Access.....	6
Dataset Availability.....	6
Data Use Statement.....	6
File Description.....	8
2011 Data.....	8
Variable Description.....	9
2011 Data.....	10

## Study Description

### Citation

### Title Statement

*Title:* Police-Public Contact Survey, 2011

*Identification No.:* 34276

### Responsibility Statement

*Authoring Entity:* United States Department of Justice. Office of Justice Programs. Bureau of Justice Statistics

### Distribution Statement

*Distributor:* Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICPSR), *Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan*

### Study Scope

### Subject Information

*Keyword(s):* police community relations, police officers, police use of force, public interest, public opinion

*Topic Classification(s):* Social Institutions and Behavior, Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Corrections

### Abstract

The Police-Public Contact Survey (PPCS) provides detailed information on the nature and characteristics of face-to-face contacts between police and the public, including the reason for and outcome of the contact. The PPCS interviews a nationally representative sample of U.S. residents age 16 or older as a supplement to the National Crime Victimization Survey. To date, the PPCS has been conducted six times by BJS:

The first survey - described in the BJS publication *Police Use of Force: Collection of National Data* (NCJ 165040) - documented levels of contacts with police during 1996.

The second survey - described in *Contacts between Police and the Public: Findings from the 1999 National Survey* (NCJ 184957) - recorded police-citizen contacts in 1999. These data are archived as POLICE-PUBLIC CONTACT SURVEY, 1999: [UNITED STATES] (ICPSR 3151).

The third survey - described in *Contacts between Police and the Public: Findings from the 2002 National Survey* (NCJ 207845) - covered interactions between police and the public in 2002. These data are archived as POLICE-PUBLIC CONTACT SURVEY, 2002: [UNITED STATES] (ICPSR 4273).

The fourth survey - described in the BJS publication *Contacts between Police and the Public, 2005* (NCJ 215243) - covered interactions between police and the public in 2005. These data are archived as POLICE-PUBLIC CONTACT SURVEY, 2005: [UNITED STATES] (ICPSR 020020).

The fifth survey - described in the BJS publication *Contacts between Police and the Public, 2008* (NCJ 234599) - covered interactions between police and the public in 2008. These data are archived as POLICE-PUBLIC CONTACT SURVEY, 2008 (ICPSR 32022).

The sixth survey (split sample design due to instrument changes) - new instrument findings described in two publications: *Police Behavior During Traffic and Street Stops, 2011* (NCJ 242937) and *Requests for Police Assistance, 2011* (NCJ 242938) - covered interactions between police and public and public perceptions of police in 2011. These data are archived as POLICE-PUBLIC CONTACT SURVEY, 2011 (ICPSR 34276).

### Summary Data Description

## - Study 34276 -

*Time Period:* 2011

*Date(s) of Collection:* July 1, 2011 - December 31, 2011

*Country:* United States

*Geographic Coverage:* United States

*Unit of Analysis:* Individuals

*Universe:* English-speaking respondents aged 16 and older to the National Crime Victimization Survey during the last six months of 2011. The universe of the NCVS is all persons in the United States aged 12 and older.

*Kind of Data:* survey data

### Methodology and Processing

#### Data Collection Methodology

*Time Method:* Cross-section

*Data Collector:* United States Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census

*Frequency of Data Collection:* Every 3 years

#### *Sampling Procedure:*

The National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS) is an annual survey that collects data on crime against persons age 12 or older from a nationally representative, stratified, multistage cluster sample of U.S. households. BJS conducted a pilot test of the Police-Public Contact Survey (PPCS) in 1996 as a supplement to the NCVS. A revised version of the PPCS was fielded in 1999 among a national sample nearly 15 times as large as the 1996 pilot sample. Since 1999, the PPCS has been administered every 3 years as a supplemental survey to all persons ages 16 or older within households sampled for the NCVS.

The U.S. Census Bureau fielded the 2011 PPCS questionnaire, processed the survey data, and provided estimation specifications. The 2011 PPCS was pretested in the spring of 2011 and conducted between July 1, 2011, and December 31, 2011. Respondents were asked about their contacts with police during the past 12 months. For instance, persons interviewed in July 2011 were asked about contacts that occurred between August 2010 and July 2011. Those interviewed in August 2011 were asked about contacts between September 2010 and August 2011.

The Police Public Contact Supplement (PPCS) questionnaire was revised for the 2011 cycle to better capture contacts with police. These revisions, which included adding new questions and reordering existing questions, were significant changes when compared to the 2008 version of the questionnaire. As a result, the sponsor of the PPCS, the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), requested that the Census Bureau implement both versions of the questionnaire when the survey was conducted in July through December 2011. Using both questionnaires allows for comparisons of the difference in the police contact rate between the two questionnaires. In order to utilize this model it was determined a subset of the sample would be interviewed using the 2008 version of the questionnaire, and the remaining sample would be interviewed using the 2011 version. The BJS requested the ability to measure a 15 percent change in the contact rate, which was about 15 percent in the 2008 cycle. The Census Bureau was asked to provide guidance on what split between old and new questionnaires would provide this accuracy, while maximizing the number of people receiving the new questionnaire. Both a 15 percent/85 percent and a 25 percent/75 percent split of the sample was evaluated. Based on the evaluation, it was determined a 15 percent/85 percent split would be sufficient to meet the needs of the BJS. The Census Bureau used reduction groups to split the 2011 sample and identify which households would get the old or new questionnaire version. Reduction groups are assigned at the beginning of the sample design and divide the sample into representative subgroups with about one percent of the households in each reduction group. The reduction groups were assigned systematically from a random start to all hits (clusters of about four households). For the systematic assignment, the households were sorted by:

- Stratification Primary Sampling Unit (PSU) - county or group of counties
- Frame (Unit, Group Quarters, Area, Permit)
- Order of Selection within stratification PSU

The order of selection within stratification PSU was:

## - Study 34276 -

- CBUR (central city of 1999 Metropolitan Statistical Area, Balance of Urbanized Area (2000 based), Urban cluster (2000 based), Rural (2000 based))
- County
- Tract
- Block

The Census Bureau designated 15 of 101 reduction groups, using a random start and systematic sample, to receive the old questionnaire and the rest to receive the new questionnaire. Since the reduction groups are assigned by hit, the approximately four households in the cluster or hit all received the same questionnaire version. The PPCS sample split was done at a household level, so that all persons within the household received the same questionnaire type. The initial split provided a breakdown of 14.9 percent (old questionnaire) to 85.1 percent (new questionnaire). However, in looking at the final interviewed households, the split changed slightly to 15.7 percent versus 84.3 percent. The 2011 PPCS Public Use File (PUF) contains the questions from both the old and the new questionnaire. The PUF is setup so the new or 2011 version is near the beginning and the old or 2008 version is at the end of the file. Specifically, the 2011 PPCS CAPI Instrument contained the variables SQ\_USUALLY\_DRIVE through PRIOR\_USE\_FORCE\_DURING\_EC, which are located from position 84 through 450 on the file. The 2008 PPCS CAPI Instrument contained the variables Q1\_USUALLY\_DRIVE through Q55\_USE\_FORCE\_DURING\_EC, which are located from position 451 through 612.

In 2011 the PPCS interviewed 49,246 of the 62,280 eligible individuals in the NCVS sample. A total of 13,034 nonrespondents were excluded from the 2011 PPCS as non-interviews or as proxy interviews. Non-interviews (10,907) included respondents not available for the interview, those who refused to participate, and non-English speaking respondents. (Unlike the NCVS interviews, PPCS interviews are conducted only in English.) The remaining 2,127 were proxy interviews representing household members who were unable to participate for physical, mental, or other reasons. After adjustment for nonresponse, the sample cases in 2011 were weighted to produce a national population estimate of 241,404,142 persons age 16 or older.

There are three weighting variables on the PPCS PUF as opposed to using one weighting variable for the supplement data. The use of three weights was necessitated by the split sample design, which is discussed above. In positions 24-35 is the PPCS person weight which applies to all persons on the file and should be used for calculating estimates using the entire sample. The overall weight is calculated by multiplying the PPCS base weight by the PPCS noninterview adjustment factor. This adjustment factor weights up to the total PPCS sample for persons interviewed for NCVS but not PPCS. The person weight for the persons interviewed using the 2008 or old questionnaire is located in positions 36-47, while the person weight for the persons interviewed using the 2011 or new questionnaire is located in positions 48-59. For each split sample, the noninterview adjustment factor weights up to the split sample. For example, the adjustment factor for the 15% split sample weights up to the total 15% sample for persons who were assigned to that sample and who were interviewed for NCVS but not PPCS. After that, the weight is multiplied by the inverse of the probability of selection (for the 15% sample - 101/15) to weight up to the total PPCS sample.

*Mode of Data Collection:* computer-assisted personal interviews

*Type of Research Instrument:* structured

*Characteristics of Data Collection Situation:*

The Police-Public Contact Survey (PPCS) interviews a nationally representative sample of households about their contacts with police during the previous 12 months. The PPCS is conducted as a supplement to the National Crime Victimization Survey.

PPCS respondents who received the revised survey instrument were asked about their contact with police during the 12 months prior to their interview. Respondents were provided a list of specific reasons for having contact with police. Persons who had more than one contact were asked more detailed questions about only their most recent contact during the time period.

### Data Access

### Dataset Availability

*Location:* Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

### Data Use Statement:

- Study 34276 -

*Citation Requirement:* Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications.

*Deposit Requirement:* To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Visit the ICPSR Web site for more information on submitting citations.

*Disclaimer:* The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

## Data Files Description

### File-by-File Description

*File Name:* 2011 Data

*Contents of Files:*

The PPCS public use file is a six-month person-level file containing data for all PPCS-eligible persons (interviewed and noninterviewed).

The file does not contain information for any households that did not have PPCS-eligible persons in them, nor does it contain information for any persons within a household other than those who were PPCS-eligible.

Prior to its release, the file was reviewed by the Census Bureau's Disclosure Review Board (DRB) to ensure that the contents of the file did not violate any disclosure avoidance measures. In addition, data that may have provided geographic information by inference were blanked because of data confidentiality reasons.

### File Structure (rectangular)

*File Dimensions:*

- No. of Cases: 62,280
- No. of Variables: 527
- Record Length: 1,111
- Records per Case: 1
- Overall No. of Records: 62,280

*Type of File:* ASCII data file

*Data Format:* Logical record length

*Place of File Production:* Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

*Extent of Processing Checks:* The data collection was processed according to the standard ICPSR processing procedures. The data were checked for illegal or inconsistent code values which, when found, were recoded to missing data values. Missing values were standardized, and consistency checks were also performed.



# **ICPSR 34276**

## **Police-Public Contact Survey, 2011**

2011 Data

### **Variable Description**

Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, mean, median, and standard deviation) may not be available for every variable in the codebook. Conversely, a listing of frequencies in table format may not be present for every variable in the codebook either. However, all variables in the dataset are present and display sufficient information about each variable. These decisions are made intentionally and are at the discretion of the archive producing this codebook.

## Police-Public Contact Survey, 2011

### 2011 Data

#### Variable Groups

##### Variable Groups Containing Variables

<i>Variable Group Name</i>	<i>Variable Group Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">VG1</a>	Identification Information	10
<a href="#">VG2</a>	Screeners Questions - 2011 Questionnaire	11
<a href="#">VG3</a>	Street Stop - 2011 Questionnaire	12
<a href="#">VG4</a>	Street Stop Outcome - 2011 Questionnaire	13
<a href="#">VG5</a>	Traffic Stop - 2011 Questionnaire	16
<a href="#">VG6</a>	Traffic Stop Outcome - 2011 Questionnaire	18
<a href="#">VG7</a>	Voluntary Contacts - 2011 Questionnaire	20
<a href="#">VG8</a>	Police Behaviors - 2011 Questionnaire	20
<a href="#">VG9</a>	Prior Contacts - 2011 Questionnaire	20
<a href="#">VG10</a>	Contact Screen Questions - 2008 Questionnaire	21
<a href="#">VG11</a>	Use of Force During Contact - 2008 Questionnaire	21
<a href="#">VG12</a>	Reason for Contact - 2008 Questionnaire	22
<a href="#">VG13</a>	Reason for Traffic Stop - 2008 Questionnaire	23
<a href="#">VG14</a>	Characteristics of Traffic Stop - 2008 Questionnaire	24
<a href="#">VG15</a>	Traffic Stop - Vehicle/Personal Search - 2008 Questionnaire	24
<a href="#">VG16</a>	Outcome of Traffic Stop - 2008 Questionnaire	24
<a href="#">VG17</a>	Other Contact - Personal Search - 2008 Questionnaire	25
<a href="#">VG18</a>	Outcome of Other Contact - 2008 Questionnaire	25

#### VG1 - Identification Information

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">SCRMCTRL</a>	SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER	26
<a href="#">SAMPLE</a>	SAMPLE DESIGNATION	26
<a href="#">QTYPE</a>	QUESTIONNAIRE TYPE	26
<a href="#">PPCSWGT</a>	PPCS PERSON WEIGHT (INCOMING/CONTINUING)	26
<a href="#">PPCSWGT2008</a>	PPCS PERSON WEIGHT (INCOMING/CONTINUING) 2008	26
<a href="#">PPCSWGT2011</a>	PPCS PERSON WEIGHT (INCOMING/CONTINUING) 2011	27
<a href="#">SEQNUM</a>	PERSON RECORD SEQUENCE NUMBER	27
<a href="#">SEX</a>	SEX (NCVS ALLOCATED SEX)	27
<a href="#">AGE</a>	AGE (NCVS ALLOCATED AGE)	27
<a href="#">HISP</a>	HISPANIC ORIGIN	27
<a href="#">INTTYPE</a>	TYPE OF PPCS INTERVIEW	27
<a href="#">NONINT</a>	REASON FOR PPCS NONINTERVIEW	28
<a href="#">RACE</a>	RACE RECODE	28

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">MODE</a>	MODE OF INTERVIEW	29
<a href="#">CBSA</a>	CORE-BASED STATISTICAL AREA (CBSA)	29
<a href="#">PSSTRATA</a>	PSEUDO-STRATUM CODE	29
<a href="#">SECUCODE</a>	SECUCODE VALUES	29
<a href="#">WORK</a>	WORK AT JOB OR BUSINESS LAST WEEK	29
<a href="#">INCOME</a>	COLLAPSED INCOME	30
<a href="#">PLACE</a>	COLLAPSED PLACESIZE (POPULATION)	30

**VG2 - Screener Questions - 2011 Questionnaire**

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V1</a>	HOW OFTEN DRIVE	30
<a href="#">V2</a>	KNOW ANY POLICE OFFICERS IN NEIGHBORHOOD	31
<a href="#">V3</a>	SOUGHT HELP FROM POLICE LAST 12 MONTHS	31
<a href="#">V4</a>	FLAG - SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL_FLG	31
<a href="#">V5</a>	REPORTED NON-CRIME EMERGENCY TO POLICE	31
<a href="#">V6</a>	FLAG - SQ_RPT_NONCRIME_POL_FLG	32
<a href="#">V7</a>	PARTICIPATED IN ANTI-CRIME PROGRAMS WITH POLICE	32
<a href="#">V8</a>	FLAG - SQ_BLK_WATCH_WITH_POL_FLG	32
<a href="#">V9</a>	SOUGHT HELP FROM POLICE - OTHER	32
<a href="#">V10</a>	FLAG - SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL_FLG	33
<a href="#">V11</a>	STOPPED BY POLICE IN PUBLIC PLACE - NOT VEHICLE	33
<a href="#">V12</a>	FLAG - SQ_STOP_POL_PUBLIC_FLG	33
<a href="#">V13</a>	BEEN STOPPED BY THE POLICE WHILE DRIVING A MOTOR VEHICLE	33
<a href="#">V14</a>	FLAG - SQ_STOPPED_POL_MV_FLG	34
<a href="#">V15</a>	BEEN THE PASSENGER IN A MOTOR VEHICLE THAT WAS STOPPED BY THE POLICE	34
<a href="#">V16</a>	FLAG - SQ_STOP_POL_PASSENGER_MV_FLG	34
<a href="#">V17</a>	BEEN INVOLVED IN A TRAFFIC ACCIDENT THAT WAS REPORTED TO THE POLICE	34
<a href="#">V18</a>	FLAG - SQ_TRAFFIC_ACCIDENT_RPTD_POL_FLG	35
<a href="#">V19</a>	BEEN ARRESTED	35
<a href="#">V20</a>	FLAG - SQ_BEEN_ARRESTED_FLG	35
<a href="#">V21</a>	HAVE YOU BEEN STOPPED OR APPROACHED BY THE POLICE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS - OTHER	35
<a href="#">V22</a>	FLAG - SQ_APPROACHED_BY_POL_FLG	36
<a href="#">V23</a>	HELP - NONEMERGENCY ASSISTANCE	36
<a href="#">V24</a>	HELP - DIRECTIONS	36
<a href="#">V25</a>	HELP - DEALING WITH ANIMALS	37
<a href="#">V26</a>	HELP - UNSPECIFIED	37
<a href="#">V27</a>	HELP - APPROACHED DURING WORK	37

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V28</a>	HELP - MISSING PERSON	37
<a href="#">V29</a>	HELP - RETURN LOST ITEM	38
<a href="#">V30</a>	N FACE-TO-FACE POLICE CONTACTS	38
<a href="#">V31</a>	MORE THAN ONCE	38
<a href="#">V32</a>	MULTIPLE CONTACTS WITH POLICE	39
<a href="#">V33</a>	MOST RECENT MULTIPLE CONTACT - MORE THAN ONCE IN 12 MONTHS	39

**VG3 - Street Stop - 2011 Questionnaire**

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V34</a>	POLICE GIVE REASON FOR STOPPING YOU	39
<a href="#">V35</a>	FLAG - STRT_REASON_STOP_FLG	40
<a href="#">V36</a>	ANY OTHER PERSONS WITH YOU AT THE TIME OF THE STOP	40
<a href="#">V37</a>	FLAG - STRT_OTHERS_PRESENT_FLG	40
<a href="#">V38</a>	HOW MANY OTHER PERSONS WERE WITH YOU AT THE TIME OF THE STOP	40
<a href="#">V39</a>	REASON FOR STOP: SUSPECT YOU OF SOMETHING	41
<a href="#">V40</a>	FLAG - STRT_REASON_SUSPECT_FLG	41
<a href="#">V41</a>	REASON FOR STOP: MATCH SOMEONES DESCRIPTION	41
<a href="#">V42</a>	FLAG - STRT_REASON_MTCH_DESCRIP_FLG	41
<a href="#">V43</a>	REASON FOR STOP: SEEKING INFORMATION	42
<a href="#">V44</a>	FLAG - STRT_REASON_SEEK_INFO_FLG	42
<a href="#">V45</a>	REASON FOR STOP: INVESTIGATING A CRIME	42
<a href="#">V46</a>	FLAG - STRT_REASON_INVSTGT_CRIME_FLG	42
<a href="#">V47</a>	REASON FOR STOP: PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO YOU	43
<a href="#">V48</a>	FLAG - STRT_REASON_PROVD_ASSIST_FLG	43
<a href="#">V49</a>	REASON FOR STOP: SOMEONE WITH YOU MATCH DESCRIPTION	43
<a href="#">V50</a>	FLAG - STRT_REAS_OTH_MATCH_DES_FLG	43
<a href="#">V51</a>	REASON FOR STOP: SOMEONE YOU WERE WITH SUSPECTED OF SOMETHING	44
<a href="#">V52</a>	FLAG - STRT_REAS_OTH_SUSPECT_FLG	44
<a href="#">V53</a>	REASON FOR STOP: OTHER	44
<a href="#">V54</a>	FLAG - STRT_REASON_OTHER_FLG	44
<a href="#">V55</a>	REASON FOR STOP - JAYWALKING	45
<a href="#">V56</a>	REASON FOR STOP - BIKE VIOLATION	45
<a href="#">V57</a>	REASON FOR STOP - CREDENTIAL VALIDATION	45
<a href="#">V58</a>	REASON FOR STOP - NOISE VIOLATION	46
<a href="#">V59</a>	REASON FOR STOP - SECURITY CHECK	46
<a href="#">V60</a>	REASON FOR STOP - CHANCE ENCOUNTER	46
<a href="#">V61</a>	REASON FOR STOP - PARKING VIOLATION	46

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V62</a>	REASON FOR STOP - DRINKING RELATED REASON	47
<a href="#">V63</a>	REASON - OUT AFTER CURFEW	47
<a href="#">V64</a>	REASON - UNSPECIFIED	47
<a href="#">V65</a>	MOST RECENT CONTACT WITH POLICE, WAS THERE ONE OR MORE THAN ONE OFFICER PRESENT	47
<a href="#">V66</a>	OFFICER(S) HAD A LEGITIMATE REASON FOR STOPPING YOU	48
<a href="#">V67</a>	WAS THE POLICE OFFICER OF HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN	48
<a href="#">V68</a>	OFFICER 1 RACE	48
<a href="#">V69</a>	OFFICER 2 RACE	49
<a href="#">V70</a>	OFFICER 3 RACE	49
<a href="#">V71</a>	OFFICER 4 RACE	49
<a href="#">V72</a>	OFFICER 5 RACE	50
<a href="#">V73</a>	OFFICER 6 RACE	50
<a href="#">V74</a>	ONE OR MORE OF THE POLICE OFFICERS OF HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN	50
<a href="#">V75</a>	OFFICER 1 RACE	50
<a href="#">V76</a>	OFFICER 2 RACE	51
<a href="#">V77</a>	OFFICER 3 RACE	51
<a href="#">V78</a>	OFFICER 4 RACE	51
<a href="#">V79</a>	OFFICER 5 RACE	52
<a href="#">V80</a>	OFFICER 6 RACE	52
<a href="#">V81</a>	ABOUT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID THIS CONTACT OCCUR	52
<a href="#">V82</a>	DID THIS STOP OCCUR IN THE SAME CITY OR TOWN WHERE YOU LIVE	53
<a href="#">V83</a>	HOW MANY MINUTES WOULD YOU SAY THIS STOP LASTED	53
<a href="#">V84</a>	DO YOU BELIEVE THIS STOP WAS AN APPROPRIATE AMOUNT OF TIME	53

**VG4 - Street Stop Outcome - 2011 Questionnaire**

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V85</a>	DURING THIS CONTACT WERE YOU TICKETED OR GIVEN A WARNING	54
<a href="#">V86</a>	REASON - TICKETED FOR ILLEGAL PARKING	54
<a href="#">V87</a>	REASON - TICKETED FOR EXPIRED DOCUMENTATION	54
<a href="#">V88</a>	REASON - TICKETED FOR JAYWALKING	54
<a href="#">V89</a>	REASON - TICKETED FOR DRINKING RELATED VIOLATION	55
<a href="#">V90</a>	REASON - TICKETED FOR BICYCLE VIOLATION	55
<a href="#">V91</a>	REASON - TICKETED FOR UNDERAGE DRINKING	55
<a href="#">V92</a>	REASON - TICKETED FOR UNSPECIFIED REASON	55
<a href="#">V93</a>	WERE YOU GIVEN A WRITTEN WARNING OR A VERBAL WARNING	56

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V94</a>	DID THE POLICE GIVE YOU A DIRECT COMMAND DURING THIS CONTACT	56
<a href="#">V95</a>	DID YOU COMPLY WITH THE REQUEST OF THE POLICE OFFICER(S)	56
<a href="#">V96</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - POLICE OFFICER	57
<a href="#">V97</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_BC_POLICE_FLG	57
<a href="#">V98</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER CONSIDERATE	57
<a href="#">V99</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_RESPECTFUL_FLG	58
<a href="#">V100</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER FAIR	58
<a href="#">V101</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_FAIR_FLG	58
<a href="#">V102</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER CONVINCE RIGHT	58
<a href="#">V103</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_CONVINCED_FLG	59
<a href="#">V104</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER TRYING TO HELP	59
<a href="#">V105</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_TRY_HELP_FLG	59
<a href="#">V106</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER PUSHED YOU	59
<a href="#">V107</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_PUSHED_FLG	60
<a href="#">V108</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER YELLED AT YOU	60
<a href="#">V109</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_YELLED_FLG	60
<a href="#">V110</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER HANDCUFFED YOU	60
<a href="#">V111</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_HANDCUFFED_FLG	61
<a href="#">V112</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER THREATENED YOU W WEAPON	61
<a href="#">V113</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_THREAT_WPN_FLG	61
<a href="#">V114</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER OTHER THREAT	61
<a href="#">V115</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_ISSUED_FLG	62
<a href="#">V116</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER AIMED WEAPON	62
<a href="#">V117</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_AIMED_WPN_FLG	62
<a href="#">V118</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - DONT TRUST POLICE	62
<a href="#">V119</a>	FLAG_STSTP_COMPLY_NO_TRUST_FLG	63
<a href="#">V120</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - POLICE HASSLING YOU	63
<a href="#">V121</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_HASSLED_FLG	63
<a href="#">V122</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - LATE FOR SOMETHING	63
<a href="#">V123</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_LATE_FLG	64
<a href="#">V124</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER NOT HELPFUL	64
<a href="#">V125</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_HELPFUL_FLG	64
<a href="#">V126</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER NOT RESPECTFUL	64
<a href="#">V127</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_RSPCTFL_FLG	65
<a href="#">V128</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER NOT FAIR	65
<a href="#">V129</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_FAIR_FLG	65
<a href="#">V130</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - NOT RIGHT THING TO DO	65
<a href="#">V131</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_RIGHT_FLG	66
<a href="#">V132</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER RUDE	66

- Study 34276 -

*Variables within this Variable Group*

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V133</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_RUDE_FLG	66
<a href="#">V134</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OTHER REASON	66
<a href="#">V135</a>	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_OTHER_FLG	67
<a href="#">V136</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - AVOID TROUBLE	67
<a href="#">V137</a>	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - UNSPECIFIED	67
<a href="#">V138</a>	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - SHOUT AT YOU	67
<a href="#">V139</a>	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_SHOUT_FLG	68
<a href="#">V140</a>	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - CURSE AT YOU	68
<a href="#">V141</a>	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_CURSE_FLG	68
<a href="#">V142</a>	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - THREATEN ARREST YOU	68
<a href="#">V143</a>	FLAG- STSTP_POLICE_ARREST_FLG	69
<a href="#">V144</a>	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - THREATEN YOU W TICKET	69
<a href="#">V145</a>	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_TICKET_FLG	69
<a href="#">V146</a>	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - THREATEN FORCE	69
<a href="#">V147</a>	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_THREATEN_FLG	70
<a href="#">V148</a>	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - PUSH/GRAB YOU	70
<a href="#">V149</a>	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_GRAB_FLG	70
<a href="#">V150</a>	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - HANDCUFF YOU	70
<a href="#">V151</a>	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_HANDCUFF_FLG	71
<a href="#">V152</a>	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - HIT/KICK YOU	71
<a href="#">V153</a>	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_KICK_FLG	71
<a href="#">V154</a>	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - PEPPER SPRAY	71
<a href="#">V155</a>	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_SPRAY_FLG	72
<a href="#">V156</a>	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - STUN GUN	72
<a href="#">V157</a>	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_STUNGUN_FLG	72
<a href="#">V158</a>	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - POINT GUN	72
<a href="#">V159</a>	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_GUN_FLG	73
<a href="#">V160</a>	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - OTHER FORCE	73
<a href="#">V161</a>	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_OTH_FORCE_FLG	73
<a href="#">V162</a>	FEEL POLICE ACTIONS NECESSARY	73
<a href="#">V163</a>	FEEL FORCE/THREATS EXCESIVE	74
<a href="#">V164</a>	DURING CONTACT - DISOBEY/INTERFERE WITH OFFICERS	74
<a href="#">V165</a>	FLAG - STSTP_RESP_DISOBEY_FLG	74
<a href="#">V166</a>	DURING CONTACT - TRY GET AWAY	75
<a href="#">V167</a>	FLAG - STSTP_RESP_TRY_TO_LEAVE_FLG	75
<a href="#">V168</a>	DURING CONTACT - HIT POLICE OFFICER	75
<a href="#">V169</a>	FLAG - STSTP_RESP_PUSH_POLICE_FLG	75
<a href="#">V170</a>	DURING CONTACT - RESIST HANDCUFFED, ARRESTED, SEARCHED	76
<a href="#">V171</a>	FLAG - STSTP_RESP_RESIST_ARREST_FLG	76
<a href="#">V172</a>	DURING CONTACT - COMPLAIN TO OFFICERS	76
<a href="#">V173</a>	FLAG - STSTP_RESP_COMPLAIN_FLG	76

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V174</a>	DURING CONTACT - ARGUE WITH POLICE OFFICERS	77
<a href="#">V175</a>	FLAG - STSTP_RESP_ARGUE_FLG	77
<a href="#">V176</a>	DURING CONTACT - CURSE, INSULT, THREATEN OFFICERS	77
<a href="#">V177</a>	FLAG - STSTP_RESP_CURSE_FLG	77
<a href="#">V178</a>	DURING CONTACT - PHYSICALLY DO ANYTHING ELSE	78
<a href="#">V179</a>	FLAG - STSTP_RESP_OTH_PHYSICAL_FLG	78
<a href="#">V180</a>	WERE YOU INJURED FROM THIS CONTACT	78
<a href="#">V181</a>	SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION FOR INJURIES	78
<a href="#">V182</a>	DURING THIS CONTACT WERE YOU ARRESTED	79
<a href="#">V183</a>	DURING THIS STOP DID POLICE - SEARCH, FRISK, PAT YOU DOWN	79
<a href="#">V184</a>	DURING THIS STOP DID POLICE - ASK PERMISSION TO SEARCH, FRISK, PAT YOU DOWN	79
<a href="#">V185</a>	GIVE OFFICERS PERMISSION TO SEARCH, FRISK, PAT YOU DOWN	80
<a href="#">V186</a>	THINK OFFICERS HAD REASON TO SEARCH, FRISK, PAT YOU DOWN	80
<a href="#">V187</a>	OFFICER(S) FIND ANY ILLEGAL ITEMS, WEAPON, DRUGS, OPEN CONTAINER OF ALCOHOL	80
<a href="#">V188</a>	ARRESTED AND SEARCHED - DID SEARCH OCCUR BEFORE ARRESTED	81

**VG5 - Traffic Stop - 2011 Questionnaire**

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V189</a>	NUMBER OFFICERS	81
<a href="#">V190</a>	WAS OFFICER HISPANIC/LATINO	81
<a href="#">V191</a>	OFFICER RACE 1	82
<a href="#">V192</a>	OFFICER RACE 2	82
<a href="#">V193</a>	OFFICER RACE 3	82
<a href="#">V194</a>	OFFICER RACE 4	82
<a href="#">V195</a>	OFFICER RACE 5	83
<a href="#">V196</a>	OFFICER RACE 6	83
<a href="#">V197</a>	WAS OFFICER HISPANIC?	83
<a href="#">V198</a>	OFFICERS RACE 1	84
<a href="#">V199</a>	OFFICERS RACE 2	84
<a href="#">V200</a>	OFFICERS RACE 3	84
<a href="#">V201</a>	OFFICERS RACE 4	84
<a href="#">V202</a>	OFFICERS RACE 5	85
<a href="#">V203</a>	OFFICERS RACE 6	85
<a href="#">V204</a>	TIME CONTACT OCCURRED	85
<a href="#">V205</a>	OTHERS IN CAR DURING TIME	86
<a href="#">V206</a>	NUMBER OTHERS IN CAR	86



- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V207</a>	LOCATION OF STOP	86
<a href="#">V208</a>	LENGTH OF STOP	87
<a href="#">V209</a>	APPROPRIATE AMOUNT OF TIME	87
<a href="#">V210</a>	REASON FOR STOPPING VEHICLE	87
<a href="#">V211</a>	FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_STOP_FLG	88
<a href="#">V212</a>	REASON - SPEEDING	88
<a href="#">V213</a>	FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_SPEED_FLG	88
<a href="#">V214</a>	REASON - DEFECT	88
<a href="#">V215</a>	FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_DEFECT_FLG	89
<a href="#">V216</a>	REASON - RECORD CHECK	89
<a href="#">V217</a>	FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_RECORD_CHK_FLG	89
<a href="#">V218</a>	REASON - ROADSIDE CHECK	89
<a href="#">V219</a>	FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_ROADSIDE_CHK_FLG	90
<a href="#">V220</a>	REASON- SEATBELT VIOLATION	90
<a href="#">V221</a>	FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_SEATBELT_FLG	90
<a href="#">V222</a>	REASON - ILLEGAL LANE	90
<a href="#">V223</a>	FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_ILLEGAL_LANE_FLG	91
<a href="#">V224</a>	REASON - STOP SIGN OR STOP LIGHT VIOLATION	91
<a href="#">V225</a>	FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_STOP_SIGN_FLG	91
<a href="#">V226</a>	REASON - CELLPHONE	91
<a href="#">V227</a>	FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_CELLPHONE_FLG	92
<a href="#">V228</a>	REASON - OTHER	92
<a href="#">V229</a>	FLAG - TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON_FLG	92
<a href="#">V230</a>	REASON - BLOCKING TRAFFIC	92
<a href="#">V231</a>	REASON - DRIVING TOO SLOW	93
<a href="#">V232</a>	REASON - FAILED TO YIELD	93
<a href="#">V233</a>	REASON - FOLLOWING TOO CLOSELY	93
<a href="#">V234</a>	REASON - IMPROPER LANE	94
<a href="#">V235</a>	REASON - ISSUE WITH REGISTRATION	94
<a href="#">V236</a>	REASON - SUSPICION OF DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE - NO CHECKPOINT	94
<a href="#">V237</a>	REASON - POLICE CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION	94
<a href="#">V238</a>	REASON - OBSTRUCTED LICENSE PLATE	95
<a href="#">V239</a>	REASON - AGGRESSIVE OR RECKLESS DRIVING	95
<a href="#">V240</a>	REASON - SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY	95
<a href="#">V241</a>	REASON - PARKING RELATED	96
<a href="#">V242</a>	REASON - NOISE VIOLATION	96
<a href="#">V243</a>	REASON - INVOLVED IN ACCIDENT	96
<a href="#">V244</a>	REASON - PROVIDE SERVICE	96
<a href="#">V245</a>	REASON - LITTERING	97
<a href="#">V246</a>	REASON - OTHER TRAFFIC VIOLATION	97

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V247</a>	REASON - OTHER UNSPECIFIED	97
<a href="#">V248</a>	WAS STOP LEGITIMATE	97

**VG6 - Traffic Stop Outcome - 2011 Questionnaire**

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V249</a>	WERE YOU GIVEN TRAFFIC TICKET (NOT INCLUDING A WARNING)	98
<a href="#">V250</a>	FLAG - TRSFTP_GIVEN_TICKET_FLG	98
<a href="#">V251</a>	REASON FOR TICKET	98
<a href="#">V252</a>	FLAG - TRFSTP_TICKET_4_REASNSTP_FLG	99
<a href="#">V253</a>	OTHER TICKET?	99
<a href="#">V254</a>	FLAG - TRFSTP_OTHER_TICKET_FLG	99
<a href="#">V255</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - SUSPENDED LICENSE	99
<a href="#">V256</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - DUI	100
<a href="#">V257</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - NO INSURANCE OR PROOF OF INSURANCE	100
<a href="#">V258</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - LICENSE NOT PRESENT OR EXPIRED	100
<a href="#">V259</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - EXPIRED DOCUMENTATION	100
<a href="#">V260</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - NO DOCUMENTATION	101
<a href="#">V261</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - PARKING VIOLATION	101
<a href="#">V262</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - INCORRECT ADDRESS	101
<a href="#">V263</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - OTHER MOVING VIOLATION	102
<a href="#">V264</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - SPEEDING	102
<a href="#">V265</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - VEHICLE DEFECT	102
<a href="#">V266</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - RUNNING STOP LIGHT OR SIGN	102
<a href="#">V267</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - NO SEATBELT	103
<a href="#">V268</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - RECKLESS DRIVING	103
<a href="#">V269</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - IMPROPER DOCUMENTATION	103
<a href="#">V270</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - TINTED WINDOWS	104
<a href="#">V271</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - FAIL TO YIELD	104
<a href="#">V272</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - ILLEGAL LANE	104
<a href="#">V273</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - IMPROPER CHILD SEATBELTS	104
<a href="#">V274</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - ILLEGAL TURN	105
<a href="#">V275</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - USING CELLPHONE	105
<a href="#">V276</a>	REASON FOR TICKET - UNSPECIFIED	105
<a href="#">V277</a>	WARNING - WRITTEN OR VERBAL	106
<a href="#">V278</a>	DID YOU GET OUT OF VEHICLE	106
<a href="#">V279</a>	DID POLICE SHOUT	106
<a href="#">V280</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_SHOUT_FLG	107
<a href="#">V281</a>	POLICE CURSE	107
<a href="#">V282</a>	FLAG - POLICE CURSE	107

- Study 34276 -

*Variables within this Variable Group*

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V283</a>	POLICE THREATEN ARREST	107
<a href="#">V284</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_ARREST_FLG	108
<a href="#">V285</a>	POLICE THREATEN TICKET	108
<a href="#">V286</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_TICKET_FLG	108
<a href="#">V287</a>	POLICE THREATEN FORCE	108
<a href="#">V288</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_THREATEN_FLG	109
<a href="#">V289</a>	POLICE PUSH OR GRAB	109
<a href="#">V290</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_GRAB_FLG	109
<a href="#">V291</a>	POLICE HANDCUFF	109
<a href="#">V292</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_HANDCUFF_FLG	110
<a href="#">V293</a>	POLICE KICK OR HIT	110
<a href="#">V294</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_KICK_FLG	110
<a href="#">V295</a>	POLICE SPRAY WITH CHEMICAL OR PEPPER SPRAY	110
<a href="#">V296</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_SPRAY_FLG	111
<a href="#">V297</a>	POLICE USE ELECTROSHOCK WEAPON	111
<a href="#">V298</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_STUNGUN_FLG	111
<a href="#">V299</a>	POLICE POINT GUN AT YOU	111
<a href="#">V300</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_GUN_FLG	112
<a href="#">V301</a>	POLICE USE OTHER FORCE	112
<a href="#">V302</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_OTH_FORCE_FLG	112
<a href="#">V303</a>	POLICE AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR	112
<a href="#">V304</a>	WERE THESE ACTIONS NECESSARY	113
<a href="#">V305</a>	WAS FORCE EXCESSIVE	113
<a href="#">V306</a>	DID RESPONDENT DISOBEY OFFICER	113
<a href="#">V307</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_DISOBEY_FLG	114
<a href="#">V308</a>	RESPONDENT TRY TO LEAVE	114
<a href="#">V309</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_TRY_TO_LEAVE_FLG	114
<a href="#">V310</a>	RESPONDENT PUSH GRAB OR HIT OFFICER	114
<a href="#">V311</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_PUSH_POLICE_FLG	115
<a href="#">V312</a>	RESPONDENT RESIST ARREST HANDCUFF OR SEARCH	115
<a href="#">V313</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_RESIST_ARREST_FLG	115
<a href="#">V314</a>	RESPONDENT COMPLAIN	115
<a href="#">V315</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_COMPLAIN_FLG	116
<a href="#">V316</a>	RESPONDENT ARGUE WITH OFFICER	116
<a href="#">V317</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_ARGUE_FLG	116
<a href="#">V318</a>	RESPONDENT CURSE AT INSULT OR VERBALLY THREATEN OFFICER	116
<a href="#">V319</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_CURSE_FLG	117
<a href="#">V320</a>	RESPONDENT PHYSICALLY DO SOMETHING ELSE	117
<a href="#">V321</a>	FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_OTH_PHYSICAL_FLG	117
<a href="#">V322</a>	WAS RESPONDENT INJURED	117

- Study 34276 -

*Variables within this Variable Group*

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V323</a>	MEDICAL ATTENTION FOR INJURIES	118
<a href="#">V324</a>	WAS RESPONDENT ARRESTED	118
<a href="#">V325</a>	DID OFFICER CONDUCT VEHICLE SEARCH	118
<a href="#">V326</a>	ASK PERMISSION FOR VEHICLE SEARCH	119
<a href="#">V327</a>	DID OFFICER SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN	119
<a href="#">V328</a>	DID OFFICER ASK PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK PAT DOWN	119
<a href="#">V329</a>	DID RESPONDENT GIVE PERMISSIONFOR PERSON SEARCH	120
<a href="#">V330</a>	DID RESPONDENT GIVE PERMISSION FOR VEHICLE SEARCH	120
<a href="#">V331</a>	PERMISSION GIVEN TO SEARCH FRISK PAT DOWN	120
<a href="#">V332</a>	OFFICER HAD LEGITIMATE REASON FOR VEHICLE SEARCH?	121
<a href="#">V333</a>	OFFICER HAD LEGITIMATE REASON TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT DOWN?	121
<a href="#">V334</a>	DID OFFICER FIND ILLEGAL ITEMS DURING SEARCH	121
<a href="#">V335</a>	DID SEARCH OCCUR BEFORE ARREST?	121

**VG7 - Voluntary Contacts - 2011 Questionnaire**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V336</a>	WAS CONTACT WITH POLICE FACE TO FACE?	122
<a href="#">V337</a>	HOW CONTACT POLICE	122
<a href="#">V338</a>	FLAG - VOL_HOW_CONTACT_POL_FLG	123
<a href="#">V339</a>	OFFICERS HELPFUL?	123
<a href="#">V340</a>	SITUATION IMPROVE AFTER POLICE CONTACT?	124
<a href="#">V341</a>	SATISFIED WITH POLICE RESPONSE	124
<a href="#">V342</a>	HOW LIKELY CONTACT POLICE IN SIMILAR SITUATION IN FUTURE	124
<a href="#">V343</a>	HOW LIKELY CONTACT POLICE IN DIFFERENT SITUATION IN FUTURE	125
<a href="#">V344</a>	TIME OF DAY OF CONTACT	125
<a href="#">V345</a>	MINUTES OF CONTACT	125
<a href="#">V346</a>	APPROPRIATE AMOUNT OF TIME SPENT	126

**VG8 - Police Behaviors - 2011 Questionnaire**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V347</a>	POLICE BEHAVE PROPERLY	126
<a href="#">V348</a>	FILE COMPLAINT AGAINST POLICE	126
<a href="#">V349</a>	FILED COMPLAINT WITH	127
<a href="#">V350</a>	TREATED RESPECTFULLY BY POLICE	127

**VG9 - Prior Contacts - 2011 Questionnaire**

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V351</a>	DRIVER IN TRAFFIC STOP	127
<a href="#">V352</a>	POLICE USE OR THREATEN FORCE AGAINST YOU	127

**VG10 - Contact Screen Questions - 2008 Questionnaire**

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V353</a>	DO YOU CURRENTLY DRIVE	128
<a href="#">V354</a>	ANY FACE TO FACE CONTACT WITH POLICE	128
<a href="#">V355</a>	NUMBER FACE-TO-FACE CONTACTS	128

**VG11 - Use of Force During Contact - 2008 Questionnaire**

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V356</a>	WHAT TIME DID THIS OCCUR	129
<a href="#">V357</a>	POLICE USE OR THREATEN FORCE	129
<a href="#">V358</a>	FLAG - Q5_USE_OF_FORCE_FLG	129
<a href="#">V359</a>	DID POLICE SHOUT	130
<a href="#">V360</a>	FLAG - Q6_POLICE_SHOUT_FLG	130
<a href="#">V361</a>	DID POLICE CURSE	130
<a href="#">V362</a>	FLAG - Q6_POLICE_CURSE_FLG	130
<a href="#">V363</a>	DID POLICE THREATEN FORCE	131
<a href="#">V364</a>	FLAG - Q6_POLICE_THREATEN_FLG	131
<a href="#">V365</a>	DID POLICE PUSH OR GRAB	131
<a href="#">V366</a>	FLAG - Q6_POLICE_GRAB_FLG	131
<a href="#">V367</a>	DID POLICE KICK OR HIT	132
<a href="#">V368</a>	FLAG - Q6_POLICE_KICK_FLG	132
<a href="#">V369</a>	POLICE SPRAY WITH CHEMICAL OR PEPPER SPRAY	132
<a href="#">V370</a>	FLAG - Q6_POLICE_SPRAY	132
<a href="#">V371</a>	POLICE USE ELECTROSHOCK WEAPON	133
<a href="#">V372</a>	FLAG - Q6_POLICE_STUNGUN_FLG	133
<a href="#">V373</a>	POLICE POINT GUN	133
<a href="#">V374</a>	FLAG - Q6_POLICE_GUN_FLG	133
<a href="#">V375</a>	USE OTHER FORCE	134
<a href="#">V376</a>	FLAG - Q6_POLICE_OTHER_FORCE_FLG	134
<a href="#">V377</a>	POLICE HANDCUFFED RESPONDENT	134
<a href="#">V378</a>	WAS FORCE OR THREAT EXCESSIVE	134
<a href="#">V379</a>	INJURY AS A RESULT	135
<a href="#">V380</a>	FLAG - Q8_INJURY_FLG	135
<a href="#">V381</a>	WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - GUNSHOT	135
<a href="#">V382</a>	FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED1_FLG	135

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V383</a>	WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - BROKEN BONES/TEETH KNOCKED OUT	136
<a href="#">V384</a>	FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED2_FLG	136
<a href="#">V385</a>	WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - INTERNAL INJURIES	136
<a href="#">V386</a>	FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED3_FLG	136
<a href="#">V387</a>	WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - KNOCKED UNCONSCIOUS	137
<a href="#">V388</a>	FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED4_FLG	137
<a href="#">V389</a>	WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - BRUISES	137
<a href="#">V390</a>	FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED5_FLG	137
<a href="#">V391</a>	WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - EMOTIONAL TRAUMA	138
<a href="#">V392</a>	FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED6_FLG	138
<a href="#">V393</a>	WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - OTHER	138
<a href="#">V394</a>	FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED7_FLG	138
<a href="#">V395</a>	INJURY SUFFERED - OTHER	139
<a href="#">V396</a>	WERE YOU ARRESTED	139
<a href="#">V397</a>	WERE YOU HANDCUFFED	139
<a href="#">V398</a>	YOU THREATEN POLICE	140
<a href="#">V399</a>	YOU DISOBEY OFFICER	140
<a href="#">V400</a>	FLAG - Q12_DISOBEY_FLG	140
<a href="#">V401</a>	TRY TO GET AWAY	140
<a href="#">V402</a>	FLAG - Q12_TRY_TO_LEAVE_FLG	141
<a href="#">V403</a>	PUSH POLICE OFFICER	141
<a href="#">V404</a>	FLAG - Q12_PUSH_POLICE_FLG	141
<a href="#">V405</a>	RESIST BEING HANDCUFFED, ARRESTED, OR SEARCHED	141
<a href="#">V406</a>	FLAG - Q12_RESIST_ARREST_FLG	142
<a href="#">V407</a>	OTHER PHYSICAL DURING THIS CONTACT	142
<a href="#">V408</a>	FLAG - Q12_OTHER_PHYSICAL_FLG	142

**VG12 - Reason for Contact - 2008 Questionnaire**

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V409</a>	CONTACT DUE TO INVOLVEMENT OR WITNESSING TRAFFIC ACCIDENT	142
<a href="#">V410</a>	FLAG - Q13_ACCIDENT_FLG	143
<a href="#">V411</a>	DURING TRAFFIC STOP	143
<a href="#">V412</a>	FLAG - Q14A_TRAFFIC_STOP_FLG	143
<a href="#">V413</a>	WERE YOU DRIVER OR PASSENGER	143
<a href="#">V414</a>	FLAG - Q14B_DRIVER_PASS_FLG	144
<a href="#">V415</a>	CONTACT OCCUR DUE TO REPORTING OF CRIME OR OTHER PROBLEM	144
<a href="#">V416</a>	FLAG - Q15_REPORTED_CRIME_FLG	144

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V417</a>	CONTACT OCCUR DUE TO POLICE PROVIDING SERVICE OR ASSISTANCE	144
<a href="#">V418</a>	FLAG - Q16_POLICE_ASSIST_FLG	145
<a href="#">V419</a>	CONTACT DUE TO POLICE INVESTIGATING A CRIME	145
<a href="#">V420</a>	FLAG - Q17_INVESTIGATING_FLG	145
<a href="#">V421</a>	CONTACT DUE TO POLICE SUSPICIOUS	145
<a href="#">V422</a>	FLAG - Q18_SUSPICIOUS_FLG	146
<a href="#">V423</a>	CONTACT RESULT OF NOISE VIOLATION COMPLAINT	146
<a href="#">V424</a>	CONTACT RESULT OF COMMUNITY POLICING	146
<a href="#">V425</a>	CONTACT RESULT OF - UNSPECIFIED	146
<a href="#">V426</a>	CONTACT RELATED TO COURT ACTIVITIES	147
<a href="#">V427</a>	CONTACT NONE OR NOT OFFICIAL	147
<a href="#">V428</a>	CONTACT WAS MISTAKEN	147
<a href="#">V429</a>	CONTACT WITH POLICE IN SOCIAL SETTING OR FRIENDS OR RELATION TO	148
<a href="#">V430</a>	CONTACT IN RELATION TO PARKING VIOLATION	148

**VG13 - Reason for Traffic Stop - 2008 Questionnaire**

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V431</a>	DID OFFICER GIVE REASON FOR STOP	148
<a href="#">V432</a>	FLAG - Q20_REASON_STOP	148
<a href="#">V433</a>	WAS REASON SPEEDING	149
<a href="#">V434</a>	FLAG - Q21A_REASON_SPEED_FLG	149
<a href="#">V435</a>	WAS REASON VEHICLE DEFECT	149
<a href="#">V436</a>	FLAG - Q21B_REASON_DEFECT_FLG	149
<a href="#">V437</a>	WAS REASON RECORD CHECK	150
<a href="#">V438</a>	FLAG - Q21C_REASON_RECORD_CDK_FLG	150
<a href="#">V439</a>	WAS REASON ROADSIDE CHECK	150
<a href="#">V440</a>	FLAG - Q21D_REASON_ROADSIDE_CHK	150
<a href="#">V441</a>	WAS REASON SEATBELT VIOLATION	151
<a href="#">V442</a>	FLAG - Q21E_REASON_SEATBELT_FLG	151
<a href="#">V443</a>	WAS REASON ILLEGAL TURN OR LANE CHANGE	151
<a href="#">V444</a>	FLAG - Q21F_REASON_ILLEGAL_LANE_FLG	151
<a href="#">V445</a>	WAS REASON STOP SIGN OR LIGHT VIOLATION	152
<a href="#">V446</a>	FLAG - Q21G_REASON_STOP_SIGN_FLG	152
<a href="#">V447</a>	WAS THERE OTHER REASON	152
<a href="#">V448</a>	FLAG - Q21H_OTHER_REASON_FLG	152
<a href="#">V449</a>	WAS REASON USE OF CELL PHONE	153
<a href="#">V450</a>	WAS REASON FOLLOWING TOO CLOSE	153
<a href="#">V451</a>	WAS REASON FAILURE TO YIELD	153

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V452</a>	WAS REASON REGISTRATION TAGS	153
<a href="#">V453</a>	WAS REASON IMPROPER LANE USE	154
<a href="#">V454</a>	WAS REASON SUSPICION OF DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE WITHOUT CHECKPOINT	154
<a href="#">V455</a>	WAS REASON AGGRESSIVE OR RECKLESS DRIVING	154
<a href="#">V456</a>	WAS REASON BECAUSE CAR RESEMBLED STOLEN OR CRIME INVOLVED CAR	154
<a href="#">V457</a>	WAS REASON OTHER TRAFFIC OFFENSES	155
<a href="#">V458</a>	WAS REASON - UNSPECIFIED	155
<a href="#">V459</a>	WAS STOP WARRANTED	155

**VG14 - Characteristics of Traffic Stop - 2008 Questionnaire**

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V460</a>	NUMBER OF OFFICERS PRESENT	155
<a href="#">V461</a>	RACE OF POLICE OFFICER	156
<a href="#">V462</a>	MORE THAN ONE OFFICER: RACE OF POLICE OFFICER	156
<a href="#">V463</a>	OTHERS IN THE VEHICLE DURING STOP	157
<a href="#">V464</a>	NUMBER OTHER PERSONS IN VEHICLE DURING STOP	157
<a href="#">V465</a>	LOCATION OF TRAFFIC STOP IN YOUR CITY OF RESIDENCE	157
<a href="#">V466</a>	MINUTES TRAFFIC STOP LASTED	157

**VG15 - Traffic Stop - Vehicle/Personal Search - 2008 Questionnaire**

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V467</a>	DID OFFICER ASK PERMISSION FOR VEHICLE SEARCH	158
<a href="#">V468</a>	DID OFFICER CONDUCT VEHICLE SEARCH	158
<a href="#">V469</a>	DID OFFICER ASK PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN	158
<a href="#">V470</a>	DID OFFICER ACTUALLY SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN	159
<a href="#">V471</a>	DID YOU GIVE OFFICER PERMISSION FOR VEHICLE SEARCH	159
<a href="#">V472</a>	DID OFFICER HAVE LEGITIMATE REASON FOR VEHICLE SEARCH	159
<a href="#">V473</a>	DID YOU GIVE OFFICER PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN	160
<a href="#">V474</a>	DID OFFICER HAVE LEGITIMATE REASON TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN	160
<a href="#">V475</a>	DID OFFICER FIND ILLEGAL ITEMS DURING SEARCH	160
<a href="#">V476</a>	DID SEARCH OCCUR BEFORE ARREST	160

**VG16 - Outcome of Traffic Stop - 2008 Questionnaire**



- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V477</a>	WERE YOU GIVEN TICKET	161
<a href="#">V478</a>	FLAG - Q36_GIVEN_TICKET_FLG	161
<a href="#">V479</a>	WERE YOU TICKETED FOR THE REASON FOR BEING STOPPED	161
<a href="#">V480</a>	FLAG - Q37_TICKET_4_REASNSTP_FLG	162
<a href="#">V481</a>	OTHER TICKET RECEIVED	162
<a href="#">V482</a>	FLAG - Q37B_OTHER_TICKET_FLG	162
<a href="#">V483</a>	TICKET ISSUED FOR DUI	162
<a href="#">V484</a>	TICKET ISSUED FOR NO INSURANCE OR NO PROOF	163
<a href="#">V485</a>	TICKET ISSUED FOR SUSPENDED LICENSE	163
<a href="#">V486</a>	TICKED ISSUED FOR NO OR SUSPENDED LICENSE	163
<a href="#">V487</a>	TICKET ISSUED FOR NO SEATBELT	163
<a href="#">V488</a>	TICKET ISSUED FOR SPEEDING	164
<a href="#">V489</a>	TICKET ISSUED FOR EXPIRED DOCUMENTATION	164
<a href="#">V490</a>	TICKED ISSUED - UNSPECIFIED	164
<a href="#">V491</a>	WERE YOU GIVEN WARNING	165
<a href="#">V492</a>	WAS WARNING WRITTEN OR VERBAL	165
<a href="#">V493</a>	DID YOU GET OUT OF VEHICLE BECAUSED ASKED TO	165
<a href="#">V494</a>	DID POLICE BEHAVE PROPERLY	165
<a href="#">V495</a>	DID YOU FILE COMPLAINT AGAINST POLICE	166
<a href="#">V496</a>	DID POLICE TREAT YOU RESPECTFULLY OR DISRESPECTFULLY	166

**VG17 - Other Contact - Personal Search - 2008 Questionnaire**

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V497</a>	DID THIS OCCUR AT OR NEAR HOME	166
<a href="#">V498</a>	DID POLICE ASK PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN	167
<a href="#">V499</a>	DID YOU GIVE OFFICER PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN	167
<a href="#">V500</a>	DID OFFICER ACTUALLY SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN	167
<a href="#">V501</a>	DID OFFICER FIND ILLEGAL ITEMS DURING SEARCH	168
<a href="#">V502</a>	DO YOU THINK OFFICER HAD LEGITIMATE REASON TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN	168

**VG18 - Outcome of Other Contact - 2008 Questionnaire**

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">V503</a>	DID POLICE BEHAVE PROPERLY OR IMPROPERLY	168
<a href="#">V504</a>	DID YOU FILE COMPLAINT AGAINST POLICE	169
<a href="#">V505</a>	DO YOU FEEL POLICE TREATED YOU WITH RESPECT OR DISRESPECT	169

- Study 34276 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V506</a>	LAST 12 MONTHS EARLIER POLICE CONTACTS - WERE YOU DRIVER IN TRAFFIC STOP	169
<a href="#">V507</a>	LAST 12 MONTHS EARLIER POLICE CONTACTS - USE OR THREATEN TO USE FORCE AGAINST YOU	169

#### SCRMCTRL - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

*Location:* 1-20 (width: 20; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

*Text:* The scrambled control number identifies the sample household to which the PPCS respondent belongs. Therefore the values for the scrambled control number are not necessarily unique within the PPCS PUF since there can be multiple PPCS eligible persons within a single sample address.

#### SAMPLE - SAMPLE DESIGNATION

*Location:* 21-22 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* 24-25 Sample designation number

#### QTYPE - QUESTIONNAIRE TYPE

*Location:* 23-23 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* Two versions of the Police Public Contact Survey were administered for the PPCS in 2011. The version labeled "2008 PPCS CAPI Instrument" was the same questionnaire used in 2008 and one labeled "2011 PPCS CAPI Instrument" was a revised questionnaire.

Value	Label
0	2008 PPCS CAPI Instrument
1	2011 PPCS CAPI Instrument

#### PPCSWGT - PPCS PERSON WEIGHT (INCOMING/CONTINUING)

*Location:* 24-36 (width: 13; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* This weighting factor contains five implied decimal places. This weighting factor will be zero for NCVS noninterviewed persons (Type Zs), NCVS proxy interviews, and NCVS interviewed persons that were noninterviews for the PPCS due to an outright refusal to participate, unavailability during the interview period, or a language problem. PPCS noninterview records are identified by a value of '5' in the PPCS\_TYPEINTV variable.

#### PPCSWGT2008 - PPCS PERSON WEIGHT (INCOMING/CONTINUING) 2008

*Location:* 37-49 (width: 13; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* This weighting factor contains five implied decimal places. This weighting factor will be zero for NCVS noninterviewed persons (Type Zs), NCVS proxy interviews, and NCVS interviewed persons that were noninterviews for the PPCS due to an outright refusal to participate, unavailability during the interview period, or a language problem. PPCS noninterview records are identified by a value of '5' in the PPCS\_TYPEINTV variable.

**PPCSWGT2011 - PPCS PERSON WEIGHT (INCOMING/CONTINUING) 2011**

*Location:* 50-62 (width: 13; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* This weighting factor contains five implied decimal places. This weighting factor will be zero for NCVS noninterviewed persons (Type Zs), NCVS proxy interviews, and NCVS interviewed persons that were noninterviews for the PPCS due to an outright refusal to participate, unavailability during the interview period, or a language problem. PPCS noninterview records are identified by a value of '5' in the PPCS\_TYPEINTV variable.

**SEQNUM - PERSON RECORD SEQUENCE NUMBER**

*Location:* 63-67 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* This variable is created during PPCS processing. The values are assigned sequentially to every record on the final PPCS public use file and are unique. The sequence number can be used to link each PPCS follow-up record to its corresponding original PPCS data record. The values for SEQUENCE\_NUMBER on the 2011 PPCS PUF are:

**SEX - SEX (NCVS ALLOCATED SEX)**

*Location:* 68-68 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Male
2	Female

**AGE - AGE (NCVS ALLOCATED AGE)**

*Location:* 69-70 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* 16-90 Age

*Notes:* Allocated age values are topcoded to 90 for disclosure reasons.

**HISP - HISPANIC ORIGIN**

*Location:* 71-71 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Respondent is Hispanic
2	Respondent is not Hispanic
8	Residue

**INTTYPE - TYPE OF PPCS INTERVIEW**

*Location:* 72-72 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Personal-Self

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	Telephone-Self
5	Noninterview

**NONINT - REASON FOR PPCS NONINTERVIEW**

*Location:* 73-74 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Refused PPCS only
2	Not available for PPCS only
3	Non-English speaking respondent
4	NCVS Type Z
5	NCVS Proxy
6	Reason Unknown (from PPCS Type of Interview Edit or for Non-interview cases created during the match of NCVS persons eligible for the PPCS to PPCS persons.)
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**RACE - RACE RECODE**

*Location:* 75-76 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	White Only
02	Black Only
03	American Indian, Alaskan Native Only
04	Asian Only
05	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Only
06	White-Black
07	White-American Indian
08	White-Asian
09	White-Hawaiian
10	Black-American Indian
11	Black-Asian
12	Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
13	American Indian-Asian
14	Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
15	White-Black-American Indian
16	White-Black-Asian
17	White-American Indian-Asian
18	White-Asian-Hawaiian
19	2 or 3 Races
20	4 or 5 Races

#### MODE - MODE OF INTERVIEW

*Location:* 77-78 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Notes:* In 2011, all PPCS interviewing was completed using CAPI.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Computer-based personal interviewing

#### CBSA - CORE-BASED STATISTICAL AREA (CBSA)

*Location:* 79-80 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* A CBSA is the Office of Management and Budget's collective term for Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas. OMB has not defined an affirmative title for areas outside CBSAs.

*Notes:* Uses the 2003 definitions of CBSAs and principal cities.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	In a CBSA and in the principal city of the CBSA
2	In a CBSA, but not in the principal city
3	Not in a CBSA

#### PSSTRATA - PSEUDO-STRATUM CODE

*Location:* 81-83 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 001 thru 160

*Text:* A code to assign hit strings from self-representing primary sampling units into groups. Pseudo-stratum codes are needed for calculating variances.

#### SECUCODE - SECUCODE VALUES

*Location:* 84-85 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 1 thru 2

*Text:* A code assigned to hit strings in self-representing pseudo strata. Needed for calculating variances.

#### WORK - WORK AT JOB OR BUSINESS LAST WEEK

*Location:* 86-87 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Did you have a job or work at a business LAST WEEK? (Do not include volunteer work or work around the house.)

*Text:* This is a variable from the NCVS.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **INCOME - COLLAPSED INCOME**

*Location:* 88-89 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Notes:* Income values are collapsed for disclosure reasons.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	Less than \$20,000 or NA
02	\$20,000 - \$49,999
03	\$50,000 or more

#### **PLACE - COLLAPSED PLACESIZE (POPULATION)**

*Location:* 90-91 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Notes:* Placesize values are collapsed for disclosure reasons.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	Under 100,000/Not in a place
02	100,000-499,999
03	500,000-999,999
04	1 million or more

#### **V1 - HOW OFTEN DRIVE**

*Location:* 92-93 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Before I get to the questions about contacts you may have had with the police, I would like to find out how often you usually drive. Do you currently drive...

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Everyday or almost every day?
2	A few days a week?
3	A few days a month?
4	A few times a year?
5	Never?
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

## V2 - KNOW ANY POLICE OFFICERS IN NEIGHBORHOOD

Location: 94-95 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Do you know any police officers that work in your neighborhood by name or by sight?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

## V3 - SOUGHT HELP FROM POLICE LAST 12 MONTHS

Location: 96-97 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

I am going to read some questions about experiences you may have had seeking help or assistance from the police. Have you approached or sought help from the police for any of the following reasons in the last 12 months, have you: Reported any kind of crime, disturbance, or suspicious activity to the police?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

## V4 - FLAG - SQ\_RPT\_CRIME\_POL\_FLG

Location: 98-99 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

## V5 - REPORTED NON-CRIME EMERGENCY TO POLICE

Location: 100-101 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Reported a non-crime emergency such as a traffic accident or medical emergency to the police?

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V6 - FLAG - SQ\_RPT\_NONCRIME\_POL\_FLG**

*Location:* 102-103 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_RPT_NONCRIME_POL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V7 - PARTICIPATED IN ANTI-CRIME PROGRAMS WITH POLICE**

*Location:* 104-105 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Participated in block watch or other anti-crime programs WITH police?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V8 - FLAG - SQ\_BLK\_WATCH\_WITH\_POL\_FLG**

*Location:* 106-107 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_BLK_WATCH_WITH_POL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V9 - SOUGHT HELP FROM POLICE - OTHER**

*Location:* 108-109 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**



- Study 34276 -

Approached or sought help from the police in the last 12 months for something I haven't mentioned?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V10 - FLAG - SQ\_SOUGHT\_HELP\_POL\_FLG**

Location: 110-111 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V11 - STOPPED BY POLICE IN PUBLIC PLACE - NOT VEHICLE**

Location: 112-113 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

The following are questions about any time in the last 12 months when police have initiated contact with you. In the last 12 months, have you: Been stopped by the police while in a public place, but not a moving vehicle? This includes being in a parked vehicle.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V12 - FLAG - SQ\_STOP\_POL\_PUBLIC\_FLG**

Location: 114-115 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for SQ_STOP_POL_PUBLIC was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V13 - BEEN STOPPED BY THE POLICE WHILE DRIVING A MOTOR VEHICLE**

Location: 116-117 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Been stopped by the police while driving a motor vehicle?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V14 - FLAG - SQ\_STOPPED\_POL\_MV\_FLG**

Location: 118-119 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for SQ_STOPPED_POL_MV was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V15 - BEEN THE PASSENGER IN A MOTOR VEHICLE THAT WAS STOPPED BY THE POLICE**

Location: 120-121 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Been the passenger in a motor vehicle that was stopped by the police?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V16 - FLAG - SQ\_STOP\_POL\_PASSENGER\_MV\_FLG**

Location: 122-123 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for SQ_STOP_POL_PASSENGER_MV was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V17 - BEEN INVOLVED IN A TRAFFIC ACCIDENT THAT WAS REPORTED TO THE POLICE**

Location: 124-125 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Been involved in a traffic accident that was reported to the police?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V18 - FLAG - SQ\_TRAFFIC\_ACCIDENT\_RPTD\_POL\_FLG**

*Location:* 126-127 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_TRAFFIC_ACCIDENT_RPTD_POL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V19 - BEEN ARRESTED**

*Location:* 128-129 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Been arrested?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V20 - FLAG - SQ\_BEEN\_ARRESTED\_FLG**

*Location:* 130-131 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_BEEN_ARRESTED was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V21 - HAVE YOU BEEN STOPPED OR APPROACHED BY THE POLICE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS - OTHER**

*Location:* 132-133 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Have you been stopped or approached by the police in the last 12 months for something I haven't mentioned?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V22 - FLAG - SQ\_APPROACHED\_BY\_POL\_FLG**

Location: 134-135 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for SQ_APPROACHED_BY_POL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V23 - HELP - NONEMERGENCY ASSISTANCE**

Location: 136-137 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the respondent approached or sought help from the police (reported in the field SQ\_SOUGHT\_HELP\_POL) were recoded to SQ\_NONEMERG\_ASSIST.

Value	Label
1	Original value for SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL was changed during the literal response review to SQ_NONEMERG_ASSIST when the respondent reported a nonemergency to the police or contacted the police for assistance. For example, to report a road hazard or noise violation. This was also selected when the respondent approached the police for assistance when locked out of their car, house, for a dead car battery, etc.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V24 - HELP - DIRECTIONS**

Location: 138-139 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the respondent approached or sought help from the police (reported in the field SQ\_SOUGHT\_HELP\_POL) were recoded to SQ\_HELP\_DIRECTIONS.

Value	Label
1	Original value for SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL was changed during the literal response review to SQ_HELP_DIRECTIONS when the interactions was a simple question and answer and did not require further police action. For example, if the respondent asked the police for directions, the police answering the question did not require police to act on the request. This was also selected when the respondent asked the police for information about laws or regulations.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V25 - HELP - DEALING WITH ANIMALS

Location: 140-141 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the respondent approached or sought help from the police (reported in the field SQ\_SOUGHT\_HELP\_POL) were recoded to SQ\_HELP\_ANIMAL\_CNTRL.

Value	Label
1	Original value for SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL was changed during the literal response review to SQ_HELP_ANIMAL_CNTRL when the respondent asked the police for assistance with an issue dealing with animals. For example, if the respondent contacted the police about a lost dog or help in removing a squirrel or other wildlife (such as a bear) from their property.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V26 - HELP - UNSPECIFIED

Location: 142-143 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the respondent approached or sought help from the police (reported in the field SQ\_SOUGHT\_HELP\_POL) were recoded to SQ\_HELP\_UNSPECIFIED.

Value	Label
1	Original value for SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL was changed during the literal response review to SQ_HELP_UNSPECIFIED when there were not enough similar verbatim responses to create a new category. If not recoded, these would have remained in the variable SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V27 - HELP - APPROACHED DURING WORK

Location: 144-145 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the respondent approached or sought help from the police (reported in the field SQ\_SOUGHT\_HELP\_POL) were recoded to SQ\_HELP\_WORK.

Value	Label
1	Original value for SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL was changed during the literal response review to SQ_HELP_WORK when the respondent approached the police during their regular work activities. For example, if the respondent was a fireman, EMT, or did volunteer work that caused the respondent to have contact with the police department.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V28 - HELP - MISSING PERSON

Location: 146-147 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the respondent approached or sought help from the police (reported in the field SQ\_SOUGHT\_HELP\_POL) were recoded to SQ\_MISSING\_PERSON.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL was changed during the literal response review to SQ_MISSING_PERSON when the respondent approached the police to report a missing person or to get an update about a previously reported missing person.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V29 - HELP - RETURN LOST ITEM**

*Location:* 148-149 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the respondent approached or sought help from the police (reported in the field SQ\_SOUGHT\_HELP\_POL) were recoded to SQ\_RETURN\_LOST.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL was changed during the literal response review to SQ_RETURN_LOST when the respondent approached the police to turn in a wallet, cellphone, bicycle, etc. that the respondent had found.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V30 - N FACE-TO-FACE POLICE CONTACTS**

*Location:* 150-152 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 000 thru 996

**Question:**

Thinking about the times you initiated contact with the police and the times they initiated contact with you, how many face-to-face contacts did you have with the police during the last 12 months?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Refused
999	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V31 - MORE THAN ONCE**

*Location:* 153-154 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

You mentioned [Display type of contact selected in SQ\_RPT\_CRIME\_POL through SQ\_APPROACHED\_BY\_POL]. Did this happen more than once in the last 12 months?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

### V32 - MULTIPLE CONTACTS WITH POLICE

Location: 155-156 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

You just mentioned several contacts with the police: [Display type of contacts marked in SQ\_RPT\_CRIME\_POL through SQ\_APPROACHED\_BY\_POL].

Value	Label
01	Reported a crime, disturbance, or suspicious activity to the police
02	Reported a non-crime emergency to the police
03	Participated in block watch or other anti-crime program with the police
04	[Display write-in entry from SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_SPEC]
05	Respondent was stopped in a public place, but not in a moving vehicle.
06	Respondent was stopped while driving a motor vehicle
07	Respondent was a passenger of a motor vehicle that was stopped.
08	Respondent was involved in a traffic accident that was reported to the police.
09	Respondent was arrested.
10	Respondent was stopped or approached by the police for some other reason.
98	Refused
99	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

### V33 - MOST RECENT MULTIPLE CONTACT - MORE THAN ONCE IN 12 MONTHS

Location: 157-158 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

You mentioned that [Display type of contact marked in SQ\_MULT\_CONTACTS\_WPOL] was the most recent contact you had with the police. Did this happen more than once in the last 12 months?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

### V34 - POLICE GIVE REASON FOR STOPPING YOU

Location: 159-160 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Please tell me ONLY about the MOST RECENT contact you had with the police. Earlier you mentioned having contact with the police while in a public place but not in a vehicle. Did the police give a reason for stopping you?

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V35 - FLAG - STRT\_REASON\_STOP\_FLG**

*Location:* 161-162 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_STOP was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V36 - ANY OTHER PERSONS WITH YOU AT THE TIME OF THE STOP**

*Location:* 163-164 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were there any other persons with you at the time of the stop?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V37 - FLAG - STRT\_OTHERS\_PRESENT\_FLG**

*Location:* 165-166 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STRT_OTHERS_PRESENT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V38 - HOW MANY OTHER PERSONS WERE WITH YOU AT THE TIME OF THE STOP**

*Location:* 167-168 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96



**Question:**

How many other persons were with you at the time of the stop?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Refused
99	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V39 - REASON FOR STOP: SUSPECT YOU OF SOMETHING**

*Location:* 169-170 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What was the reason given for this stop? Did the police... Suspect you of something?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V40 - FLAG - STRT\_REASON\_SUSPECT\_FLG**

*Location:* 171-172 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_SUSPECT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V41 - REASON FOR STOP: MATCH SOMEONES DESCRIPTION**

*Location:* 173-174 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Match you to the description of someone they were looking for?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V42 - FLAG - STRT\_REASON\_MTCH\_DESCRIP\_FLG**

- Study 34276 -

Location: 175-176 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_MTCH_DESCRIP was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V43 - REASON FOR STOP: SEEKING INFORMATION**

Location: 177-178 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

What was the reason given for this stop? Were the police... Seeking information about another person?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V44 - FLAG - STRT\_REASON\_SEEK\_INFO\_FLG**

Location: 179-180 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_SEEK_INFO was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V45 - REASON FOR STOP: INVESTIGATING A CRIME**

Location: 181-182 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Investigating a crime?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V46 - FLAG - STRT\_REASON\_INVSTGT\_CRIME\_FLG**

- Study 34276 -

Location: 183-184 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_INVSTGT_CRIME was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V47 - REASON FOR STOP: PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO YOU**

Location: 185-186 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
Providing a service or assistance to you?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V48 - FLAG - STRT\_REASON\_PROVD\_ASSIST\_FLG**

Location: 187-188 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_PROVD_ASSIST was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V49 - REASON FOR STOP: SOMEONE WITH YOU MATCH DESCRIPTION**

Location: 189-190 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
Did someone you were with match the description of someone the police were looking for?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V50 - FLAG - STRT\_REAS\_OTH\_MATCH\_DES\_FLG**

- Study 34276 -

Location: 191-192 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REAS_OTH_MATCH_DES was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V51 - REASON FOR STOP: SOMEONE YOU WERE WITH SUSPECTED OF SOMETHING**

Location: 193-194 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
Was someone you were with suspected of something?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V52 - FLAG - STRT\_REAS\_OTH\_SUSPECT\_FLG**

Location: 195-196 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REAS_OTH_SUSPECT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V53 - REASON FOR STOP: OTHER**

Location: 197-198 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
Was there some other reason?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V54 - FLAG - STRT\_REASON\_OTHER\_FLG**

- Study 34276 -

Location: 199-200 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V55 - REASON FOR STOP - JAYWALKING**

Location: 201-202 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT\_REASON\_OTHER) were recoded to STRT\_REASON\_JAYWALKING.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REASON_JAYWALKING when the respondent reported that they were stopped for jaywalking.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V56 - REASON FOR STOP - BIKE VIOLATION**

Location: 203-204 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT\_REASON\_OTHER) were recoded to STRT\_REASON\_BIKE\_VIOLATION.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REASON_BIKE_VIOLATION when the respondent reported that they were stopped for riding a bicycle in an area that was off limits to bicycles or did not have the proper equipment (i.e. helmet, reflectors, or lights.)
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V57 - REASON FOR STOP - CREDENTIAL VALIDATION**

Location: 205-206 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT\_REASON\_OTHER) were recoded to STRT\_REASON\_CRED\_VALIDATN.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REASON_CRED_VALIDATN when the respondent reported that they were stopped because the police were checking for valid `credentials.' For example, the police were checking for car registration (when car was parked) or a fishing or hunting license. Another situation that was recoded to this variable was police conducting a safety check for boats.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V58 - REASON FOR STOP - NOISE VIOLATION

Location: 207-208 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT\_REASON\_OTHER) were recoded to STRT\_REAS\_NOISE\_VIOLATN.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REASON_NOISE_VIOLATN when the respondent reported that they were stopped because the police were answering a report of a noise violation. For example, the respondent was at a party that someone had reported to police because the party or music was too loud.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V59 - REASON FOR STOP - SECURITY CHECK

Location: 209-210 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT\_REASON\_OTHER) were recoded to STRT\_REASON\_SECURITY.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REASON_SECURITY when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police during a security check. For example, the police conducting security checks at the airport, on public transportation, or during a public event such as a concert or parade.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V60 - REASON FOR STOP - CHANCE ENCOUNTER

Location: 211-212 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT\_REASON\_OTHER) were recoded to STRT\_REAS\_CMNTY\_POLICNG.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REAS_CMNTY_POLICNG when the respondent reported that they encountered a police officer in a public setting. For these cases, it was a chance encounter while the police were 'walking the beat.'
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V61 - REASON FOR STOP - PARKING VIOLATION

Location: 213-214 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT\_REASON\_OTHER) were recoded to STRT\_REAS\_PARKING\_VIOLATN.

- Study 34276 -

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REAS_PARKING_VIOLATN when the respondent reported that they were approached by the police regarding a parking violation. For example, the respondent had double parked, was illegally parked in a handicap space, or in a no parking zone.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V62 - REASON FOR STOP - DRINKING RELATED REASON**

*Location:* 215-216 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT\_REASON\_OTHER) were recoded to STRT\_REASON\_DRINKING.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REASON_DRINKING when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police for an open container or public intoxication. Another situation coded here are respondents stopped for under age drinking.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V63 - REASON - OUT AFTER CURFEW**

*Location:* 217-218 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT\_REASON\_OTHER) were recoded to STRT\_REASON\_CURFEW.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REASON_CURFEW when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because they were out after curfew.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V64 - REASON - UNSPECIFIED**

*Location:* 219-220 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT\_REASON\_OTHER) were recoded to STRT\_REAS\_UNSPECIFIED.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REAS_UNSPECIFIED when there were not enough similar verbatim responses to create a new category. If not recoded, these would have remained in the variable STRT_REASON_OTHER.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V65 - MOST RECENT CONTACT WITH POLICE, WAS THERE ONE OR MORE THAN ONE OFFICER PRESENT**

*Location:* 221-222 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

- Study 34276 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

At the beginning of your most recent contact with police, was there one or more than one officer present?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V66 - OFFICER(S) HAD A LEGITIMATE REASON FOR STOPPING YOU**

Location: 223-224 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Would you say the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason for stopping you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V67 - WAS THE POLICE OFFICER OF HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN**

Location: 225-226 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Was the police officer of Hispanic or Latino origin?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V68 - OFFICER 1 RACE**

Location: 227-228 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.



- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	White
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V69 - OFFICER 2 RACE**

*Location:* 229-230 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Black or African American
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V70 - OFFICER 3 RACE**

*Location:* 231-232 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	American Indian or Alaska Native
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V71 - OFFICER 4 RACE**

*Location:* 233-234 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Asian
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V72 - OFFICER 5 RACE

Location: 235-236 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

Value	Label
0	Not selected
1	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V73 - OFFICER 6 RACE

Location: 237-238 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

Value	Label
0	Not selected
1	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V74 - ONE OR MORE OF THE POLICE OFFICERS OF HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN

Location: 239-240 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Was one or more of the police officers of Hispanic or Latino origin?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V75 - OFFICER 1 RACE

Location: 241-242 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

- Study 34276 -

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	White
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V76 - OFFICER 2 RACE**

*Location:* 243-244 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Black or African American
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V77 - OFFICER 3 RACE**

*Location:* 245-246 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	American Indian or Alaska Native
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V78 - OFFICER 4 RACE**

*Location:* 247-248 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Asian

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V79 - OFFICER 5 RACE**

*Location:* 249-250 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V80 - OFFICER 6 RACE**

*Location:* 251-252 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V81 - ABOUT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID THIS CONTACT OCCUR**

*Location:* 253-254 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

About what time of day did this contact occur?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	After 6 a.m. - 12 noon
02	After 12 noon - 6 p.m.
03	Don't know what time of day
04	After 6 p.m. - 12 midnight
05	After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.
06	Don't know what time of night
07	Don't know whether day or night

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V82 - DID THIS STOP OCCUR IN THE SAME CITY OR TOWN WHERE YOU LIVE**

*Location:* 255-256 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did this stop occur in the same city or town where you live?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V83 - HOW MANY MINUTES WOULD YOU SAY THIS STOP LASTED**

*Location:* 257-259 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 001 thru 996

**Question:**

How many minutes would you say this stop lasted?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Refused
999	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V84 - DO YOU BELIEVE THIS STOP WAS AN APPROPRIATE AMOUNT OF TIME**

*Location:* 260-261 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Do you believe this stop was an appropriate amount of time?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No, too long
3	No, too short
4	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

- Study 34276 -

**V85 - DURING THIS CONTACT WERE YOU TICKETED OR GIVEN A WARNING**

Location: 262-263 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

During this contact were you ticketed or given a warning?

Value	Label
1	Warning
2	Ticket
3	Neither
4	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V86 - REASON - TICKETED FOR ILLEGAL PARKING**

Location: 264-265 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field STSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in STSTP\_REAS\_ILLEGAL\_PARKING. Since STSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of seven variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for illegal parking.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V87 - REASON - TICKETED FOR EXPIRED DOCUMENTATION**

Location: 266-267 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field STSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in STSTP\_REAS\_EXPIR\_DOCUMENT. Since STSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of seven variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for expired documentation. For example, displaying expired registration tags, or having expired insurance documents.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V88 - REASON - TICKETED FOR JAYWALKING**

Location: 268-269 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field STSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in

- Study 34276 -

STSTP\_REAS\_J\_WALK. Since STSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of seven variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for jaywalking.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V89 - REASON - TICKETED FOR DRINKING RELATED VIOLATION**

Location: 270-271 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field STSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in STSTP\_REAS\_DRUNK\_OPN\_CONTNR. Since STSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of seven variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for being drunk in public or having an open container in public.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V90 - REASON - TICKETED FOR BICYCLE VIOLATION**

Location: 272-273 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field STSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in STSTP\_REAS\_ILLEGAL\_BIKE\_RIDE. Since STSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of seven variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for a bicycle violation. For example, riding a bike without a helmet.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V91 - REASON - TICKETED FOR UNDERAGE DRINKING**

Location: 274-275 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field STSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in STSTP\_REAS\_UNDR\_AGE\_DRINK. Since STSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of seven variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for underage drinking.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V92 - REASON - TICKETED FOR UNSPECIFIED REASON**

- Study 34276 -

Location: 276-277 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Text:** The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field STSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in STSTP\_REAS\_UNSPECIFIED. Since STSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of seven variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for an unspecified reason. These reasons were situations where there were not enough similar verbatim responses to create a new category.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V93 - WERE YOU GIVEN A WRITTEN WARNING OR A VERBAL WARNING**

Location: 278-279 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Were you given a written warning or a verbal warning?

Value	Label
1	Verbal
2	Written
3	Both
4	Neither
5	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V94 - DID THE POLICE GIVE YOU A DIRECT COMMAND DURING THIS CONTACT**

Location: 280-281 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Did the police give you a direct command during this contact?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V95 - DID YOU COMPLY WITH THE REQUEST OF THE POLICE OFFICER(S)**

Location: 282-283 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric



**Question:**

Did you comply with the request of the police officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V96 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - POLICE OFFICER**

*Location:* 284-285 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Which of these factors influenced how you responded to the request by the officer. Was it because... It was a police officer?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V97 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_BC\_POLICE\_FLG**

*Location:* 286-287 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_BC_POLICE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V98 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER CONSIDERATE**

*Location:* 288-289 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

The officer was respectful or considerate?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V99 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_RESPECTFUL\_FLG**

*Location:* 290-291 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_RESPECTFUL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V100 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER FAIR**

*Location:* 292-293 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

<b>Question:</b>	
The officer was fair?	
<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V101 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_FAIR\_FLG**

*Location:* 294-295 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_FAIR was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V102 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER CONVINCE RIGHT**

*Location:* 296-297 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

<b>Question:</b>	
The officer convinced you it was the right thing to do?	
<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V103 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_CONVINCED\_FLG**

Location: 298-299 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_CONVINCED was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V104 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER TRYING TO HELP**

Location: 300-301 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
The officer was trying to help?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V105 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_TRY\_HELP\_FLG**

Location: 302-303 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_TRY_HELP was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V106 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER PUSHED YOU**

Location: 304-305 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
The officer pushed you?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V107 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_PUSHED\_FLG**

Location: 306-307 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_PUSHED was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V108 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER YELLED AT YOU**

Location: 308-309 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
The officer yelled at you?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V109 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_YELLED\_FLG**

Location: 310-311 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_YELLED was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V110 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER HANDCUFFED YOU**

Location: 312-313 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
The officer handcuffed you?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V111 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_HANDCUFFED\_FLG**

Location: 314-315 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_HANDCUFFED was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V112 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER THREATENED YOU W WEAPON**

Location: 316-317 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
The officer threatened to use a weapon?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V113 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_THREAT\_WPN\_FLG**

Location: 318-319 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_THREAT_WPN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V114 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER OTHER THREAT**

Location: 320-321 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
The officer issued another threat?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V115 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_ISSUED\_FLG

Location: 322-323 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_ISSUED_THREAT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V116 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER AIMED WEAPON

Location: 324-325 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

The officer aimed a weapon at you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V117 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_AIMED\_WPN\_FLG

Location: 326-327 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_AIMED_WPN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V118 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - DONT TRUST POLICE

Location: 328-329 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

You don't trust the police?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V119 - FLAG\_STSTP\_COMPLY\_NO\_TRUST\_FLG**

Location: 330-331 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_NO_TRUST was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V120 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - POLICE HASSLING YOU**

Location: 332-333 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
The police were hassling you?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V121 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_HASSLED\_FLG**

Location: 334-335 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_HASSLED was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V122 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - LATE FOR SOMETHING**

Location: 336-337 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
You were already late for something?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V123 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_LATE\_FLG**

Location: 338-339 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_LATE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V124 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER NOT HELPFUL**

Location: 340-341 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
The officer was not helpful?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V125 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_NOT\_HELPFUL\_FLG**

Location: 342-343 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_HELPFUL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V126 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER NOT RESPECTFUL**

Location: 344-345 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
The officer was not respectful or considerate?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing



**V127 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_NOT\_RSPCTFL\_FLG**

Location: 346-347 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_RSPCTFL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V128 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER NOT FAIR**

Location: 348-349 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
The officer was not being fair?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V129 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_NOT\_FAIR\_FLG**

Location: 350-351 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_FAIR was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V130 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - NOT RIGHT THING TO DO**

Location: 352-353 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
It was not the right thing to do?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V131 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_NOT\_RIGHT\_FLG

Location: 354-355 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_RIGHT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V132 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER RUDE

Location: 356-357 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
The officer was rude?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V133 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_RUDE\_FLG

Location: 358-359 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_RUDE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V134 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OTHER REASON

Location: 360-361 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
Some other reason?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V135 - FLAG - STSTP\_COMPLY\_OTHER\_FLG

Location: 362-363 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_OTHER was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V136 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - AVOID TROUBLE

Location: 364-365 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the respondent gave for why they responded the way they did to the direct command given by the officers (reported in the field STSTP\_COMPLY\_OTHER) were recoded to STSTP\_COMPLY\_AVOID\_TRBL.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STSTP_COMPLY_AVOID_TRBL when the respondent reported that they responded the way they did in order to avoid further trouble.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V137 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - UNSPECIFIED

Location: 366-367 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the respondent gave for why they responded the way they did to the direct command given by the officers (reported in the field STSTP\_COMPLY\_OTHER) were recoded to STSTP\_COMPLY\_UNSPEC.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STSTP_COMPLY_UNSPEC when there were not enough similar verbatim responses to create a new category. If not recoded, these would have remained in the variable STSTP_COMPLY_OTHER.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V138 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - SHOUT AT YOU

Location: 368-369 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

Did the police do any of the following... Shout at you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V139 - FLAG - STSTP\_POLICE\_SHOUT\_FLG**

*Location:* 370-371 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_SHOUT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V140 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - CURSE AT YOU**

*Location:* 372-373 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Curse at you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V141 - FLAG - STSTP\_POLICE\_CURSE\_FLG**

*Location:* 374-375 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_CURSE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V142 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - THREATEN ARREST YOU**

*Location:* 376-377 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Threaten to arrest you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V143 - FLAG- STSTP\_POLICE\_ARREST\_FLG**

*Location:* 378-379 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_ARREST was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V144 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - THREATEN YOU W TICKET**

*Location:* 380-381 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Threaten you with a ticket?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V145 - FLAG - STSTP\_POLICE\_TICKET\_FLG**

*Location:* 382-383 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_TICKET was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V146 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - THREATEN FORCE**

*Location:* 384-385 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Threaten to use force against you?

- Study 34276 -

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V147 - FLAG - STSTP\_POLICE\_THREATEN\_FLG**

Location: 386-387 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_THREATEN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V148 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - PUSH/GRAB YOU**

Location: 388-389 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Actually push or grab you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V149 - FLAG - STSTP\_POLICE\_GRAB\_FLG**

Location: 390-391 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_GRAB was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V150 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - HANDCUFF YOU**

Location: 392-393 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Handcuff you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V151 - FLAG - STSTP\_POLICE\_HANDCUFF\_FLG**

Location: 394-395 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_HANDCUFF was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V152 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - HIT/KICK YOU**

Location: 396-397 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Actually kick or hit you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V153 - FLAG - STSTP\_POLICE\_KICK\_FLG**

Location: 398-399 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_KICK was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V154 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - PEPPER SPRAY**

Location: 400-401 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Actually spray you with a chemical or pepper spray?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V155 - FLAG - STSTP\_POLICE\_SPRAY\_FLG**

*Location:* 402-403 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_SPRAY was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V156 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - STUN GUN**

*Location:* 404-405 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Actually use an electroshock weapon against you, such as a stun gun?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V157 - FLAG - STSTP\_POLICE\_STUNGUN\_FLG**

*Location:* 406-407 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_STUNGUN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V158 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - POINT GUN**

*Location:* 408-409 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric



**Question:**

Actually point a gun at you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V159 - FLAG - STSTP\_POLICE\_GUN\_FLG**

*Location:* 410-411 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_GUN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V160 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - OTHER FORCE**

*Location:* 412-413 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Use any other type of force?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V161 - FLAG - STSTP\_POLICE\_OTH\_FORCE\_FLG**

*Location:* 414-415 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_OTH_FORCE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V162 - FEEL POLICE ACTIONS NECESSARY**

*Location:* 416-417 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

You mentioned that the police [Display police actions marked in STSTP\_POLICE\_SHOUT through STSTP\_OTH\_FORCE]. Do you feel that these actions were necessary?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V163 - FEEL FORCE/THREATS EXCESSIVE**

*Location:* 418-419 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Do you feel any of the force used or force threatened against you was excessive?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V164 - DURING CONTACT - DISOBEY/INTERFERE WITH OFFICERS**

*Location:* 420-421 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

At any time during this contact, did you... Disobey or interfere with the officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V165 - FLAG - STSTP\_RESP\_DISOBEY\_FLG**

*Location:* 422-423 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_RESP_DISOBEY was changed during the literal response review.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V166 - DURING CONTACT - TRY GET AWAY**

*Location:* 424-425 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Try to get away?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V167 - FLAG - STSTP\_RESP\_TRY\_TO\_LEAVE\_FLG**

*Location:* 426-427 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_RESP_TRY_TO_LEAVE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V168 - DURING CONTACT - HIT POLICE OFFICER**

*Location:* 428-429 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Push, grab, or hit the police officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V169 - FLAG - STSTP\_RESP\_PUSH\_POLICE\_FLG**

*Location:* 430-431 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

- Study 34276 -

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_RESP_PUSH_POLICE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V170 - DURING CONTACT - RESIST HANDCUFFED, ARRESTED, SEARCHED**

Location: 432-433 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Resist being handcuffed, arrested, or searched?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V171 - FLAG - STSTP\_RESP\_RESIST\_ARREST\_FLG**

Location: 434-435 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_RESP_RESIST_ARREST was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V172 - DURING CONTACT - COMPLAIN TO OFFICERS**

Location: 436-437 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Complain to the officer(s)?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V173 - FLAG - STSTP\_RESP\_COMPLAIN\_FLG**

Location: 438-439 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_RESP_COMPLAIN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V174 - DURING CONTACT - ARGUE WITH POLICE OFFICERS**

*Location:* 440-441 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Argue with the police officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V175 - FLAG - STSTP\_RESP\_ARGUE\_FLG**

*Location:* 442-443 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_RESP_ARGUE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V176 - DURING CONTACT - CURSE, INSULT, THREATEN OFFICERS**

*Location:* 444-445 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Curse at, insult, or verbally threaten the police officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V177 - FLAG - STSTP\_RESP\_CURSE\_FLG**

*Location:* 446-447 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

- Study 34276 -

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_RESP_CURSE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V178 - DURING CONTACT - PHYSICALLY DO ANYTHING ELSE**

Location: 448-449 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Physically do anything else?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V179 - FLAG - STSTP\_RESP\_OTH\_PHYSICAL\_FLG**

Location: 450-451 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_RESP_OTH_PHYSICAL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V180 - WERE YOU INJURED FROM THIS CONTACT**

Location: 452-453 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Were you injured as a result of this contact?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V181 - SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION FOR INJURIES**

Location: 454-455 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Did you seek medical attention for these injuries?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V182 - DURING THIS CONTACT WERE YOU ARRESTED**

*Location:* 456-457 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

During this contact were you arrested?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V183 - DURING THIS STOP DID POLICE - SEARCH, FRISK, PAT YOU DOWN**

*Location:* 458-459 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

At any time during this stop, did the police officer(s)?... Actually search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V184 - DURING THIS STOP DID POLICE - ASK PERMISSION TO SEARCH, FRISK, PAT YOU DOWN**

*Location:* 460-461 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V185 - GIVE OFFICERS PERMISSION TO SEARCH, FRISK, PAT YOU DOWN**

*Location:* 462-463 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Whether or not the police officer(s) asked for PERMISSION, at any time during this stop did you GIVE the police officer(s) PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V186 - THINK OFFICERS HAD REASON TO SEARCH, FRISK, PAT YOU DOWN**

*Location:* 464-465 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V187 - OFFICER(S) FIND ANY ILLEGAL ITEMS, WEAPON, DRUGS, OPEN CONTAINER OF ALCOHOL**

*Location:* 466-467 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

During the search, did the police officer(s) find any illegal items, such as a weapon, drugs, or an open container of alcohol?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know



- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V188 - ARRESTED AND SEARCHED - DID SEARCH OCCUR BEFORE ARRESTED**

*Location:* 468-469 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Earlier you said that you were arrested and searched. Did the search occur before you were arrested?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V189 - NUMBER OFFICERS**

*Location:* 470-471 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Please tell me ONLY about the MOST RECENT contact you had with the police. At the beginning of your most recent contact with the police, was there one or more than one officer present?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	One officer
2	More than one officer
3	Don't know/ remember
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V190 - WAS OFFICER HISPANIC/LATINO**

*Location:* 472-473 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was the police officer of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V191 - OFFICER RACE 1

Location: 474-475 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

Value	Label
0	Not selected
1	White
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V192 - OFFICER RACE 2

Location: 476-477 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

Value	Label
0	Not selected
1	Black or African American
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V193 - OFFICER RACE 3

Location: 478-479 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

Value	Label
0	Not selected
1	American Indian or Alaska Native
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V194 - OFFICER RACE 4

Location: 480-481 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

- Study 34276 -

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Asian
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V195 - OFFICER RACE 5**

*Location:* 482-483 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V196 - OFFICER RACE 6**

*Location:* 484-485 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V197 - WAS OFFICER HISPANIC?**

*Location:* 486-487 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was one or more of the police officers of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V198 - OFFICERS RACE 1**

*Location:* 488-489 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	White
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V199 - OFFICERS RACE 2**

*Location:* 490-491 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Black or African American
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V200 - OFFICERS RACE 3**

*Location:* 492-493 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	American Indian or Alaska Native
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V201 - OFFICERS RACE 4**

- Study 34276 -

Location: 494-495 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

Value	Label
0	Not selected
1	Asian
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V202 - OFFICERS RACE 5**

Location: 496-497 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

Value	Label
0	Not selected
1	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V203 - OFFICERS RACE 6**

Location: 498-499 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

Value	Label
0	Not selected
1	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V204 - TIME CONTACT OCCURRED**

Location: 500-501 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

About what time of day did this contact occur?

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	After 6 a.m. - 12 noon
02	After 12 noon - 6 p.m.
03	Don't know what time of day
04	After 6 p.m. - 12 midnight
05	After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.
06	Don't know what time of night
07	Don't know whether day or night
98	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V205 - OTHERS IN CAR DURING TIME**

*Location:* 502-503 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were there any other persons in the vehicle with you at the time of the traffic stop?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V206 - NUMBER OTHERS IN CAR**

*Location:* 504-505 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

**Question:**

How many other persons were in the vehicle with you at the time of the traffic stop?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Refused
99	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V207 - LOCATION OF STOP**

*Location:* 506-507 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did this traffic stop occur in the same city or town where you live?

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V208 - LENGTH OF STOP**

*Location:* 508-510 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 001 thru 996

**Question:**

How many minutes would you say the traffic stop lasted?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Refused
999	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V209 - APPROPRIATE AMOUNT OF TIME**

*Location:* 511-512 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Do you believe this stop was an appropriate amount of time?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No, too long
3	No, too short
4	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V210 - REASON FOR STOPPING VEHICLE**

*Location:* 513-514 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did the police officer(s) give a reason for stopping the vehicle?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V211 - FLAG - TRFSTP\_REASON\_STOP\_FLG**

*Location:* 515-516 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_REASON_STOP was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V212 - REASON - SPEEDING**

*Location:* 517-518 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was the reason... Speeding?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V213 - FLAG - TRFSTP\_REASON\_SPEED\_FLG**

*Location:* 519-520 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_REASON_SPEED was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V214 - REASON - DEFECT**

*Location:* 521-522 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

A vehicle defect?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes



- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V215 - FLAG - TRFSTP\_REASON\_DEFECT\_FLG**

*Location:* 523-524 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_REASON_DEFECT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V216 - REASON - RECORD CHECK**

*Location:* 525-526 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

A record check (for example, a license plate, driver's license or vehicle registration)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V217 - FLAG - TRFSTP\_REASON\_RECORD\_CHK\_FLG**

*Location:* 527-528 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_REASON_RECORD_CHK was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V218 - REASON - ROADSIDE CHECK**

*Location:* 529-530 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

A roadside check for drunk drivers?

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V219 - FLAG - TRFSTP\_REASON\_ROADSIDE\_CHK\_FLG**

*Location:* 531-532 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_REASON_ROADSIDE_CHK was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V220 - REASON- SEATBELT VIOLATION**

*Location:* 533-534 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

A seatbelt violation?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V221 - FLAG - TRFSTP\_REASON\_SEATBELT\_FLG**

*Location:* 535-536 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_REASON_SEATBELT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V222 - REASON - ILLEGAL LANE**

*Location:* 537-538 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

An illegal turn or illegal lane change?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V223 - FLAG - TRFSTP\_REASON\_ILLEGAL\_LANE\_FLG**

*Location:* 539-540 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_REASON_ILLEGAL_LANE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V224 - REASON - STOP SIGN OR STOP LIGHT VIOLATION**

*Location:* 541-542 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

A stop sign or stop light violation?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V225 - FLAG - TRFSTP\_REASON\_STOP\_SIGN\_FLG**

*Location:* 543-544 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_REASON_STOP_SIGN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V226 - REASON - CELLPHONE**

*Location:* 545-546 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Using a cell phone while driving?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V227 - FLAG - TRFSTP\_REASON\_CELLPHONE\_FLG**

*Location:* 547-548 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_REASON_CELLPHONE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V228 - REASON - OTHER**

*Location:* 549-550 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was there some other reason?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V229 - FLAG - TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON\_FLG**

*Location:* 551-552 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V230 - REASON - BLOCKING TRAFFIC**

*Location:* 553-554 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 34276 -

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP\_RSN\_BLOCK\_TRAFFIC.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_BLOCK_TRAFFIC when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because they were blocking traffic. For example, the respondent's car was blocking an intersection or crosswalk.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V231 - REASON - DRIVING TOO SLOW**

*Location:* 555-556 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP\_RSN\_DRIVE\_TOO\_SLOW.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_DRIVE_TOO_SLOW when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because they were driving too slow or not fast enough in the 'fast' lane.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V232 - REASON - FAILED TO YIELD**

*Location:* 557-558 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP\_RSN\_FAIL\_TO\_YIELD.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_FAIL_TO_YIELD when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because they failed to yield to oncoming traffic or to a pedestrian in a crosswalk.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V233 - REASON - FOLLOWING TOO CLOSELY**

*Location:* 559-560 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP\_RSN\_FOLLOW\_2\_CLOSE.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_FOLLOW_2_CLOSE when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because they were following the vehicle in front of them too closely.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V234 - REASON - IMPROPER LANE

Location: 561-562 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP\_RSN\_IMPROPER\_LANE.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_IMPROPER_LANE when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because they failed to change lanes when passing a police car on the side of the road or for staying in the left lane too long after passing a car.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V235 - REASON - ISSUE WITH REGISTRATION

Location: 563-564 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP\_RSN\_ISSUE\_REGISTR.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_ISSUE_REGISTR when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because their registration had expired or was not displayed properly.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V236 - REASON - SUSPICION OF DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE - NO CHECKPOINT

Location: 565-566 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP\_RSN\_DWI\_DUI\_NOCHK.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_DWI_DUI_NOCHK when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police for suspicion of driving under the influence when there was no indication that this was part of a checkpoint set up to catch drunk drivers.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V237 - REASON - POLICE CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION

Location: 567-568 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP\_RSN\_POLICE\_INVEST.

- Study 34276 -

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_POLICE_INVEST when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because the police were conducting an investigation. Examples, include checkpoints when the police are searching for someone, being pulled over to investigate because someone resembled someone the police were looking for, or because the car the respondent was in matched a vehicle linked to a crime.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V238 - REASON - OBSTRUCTED LICENSE PLATE**

*Location:* 569-570 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP\_RSN\_OBSTRUCTED\_LIC.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_OBSTRUCTED_LIC when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because their license plate was obstructed or was not in plain view.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V239 - REASON - AGGRESSIVE OR RECKLESS DRIVING**

*Location:* 571-572 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP\_RSN\_AGGRESSIVE\_RECK.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_AGGRESSIVE_RECK when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police due to aggressive or reckless driving. For example, the respondent was swerving between lanes, or erratic driving.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V240 - REASON - SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY**

*Location:* 573-574 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP\_RSN\_SUSPECT\_ACTIV.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_SUSPECT_ACTIV when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because the police suspected them of suspicious activity. For example, parked in a parking lot after closing time or driving a car with out-of-state plates.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V241 - REASON - PARKING RELATED

Location: 575-576 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP\_RSN\_PARKING\_RELATE.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_PARKING_RELATE when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because of a parking related issue. For example, the respondent left the car running while running into a store or parking in a handicap space without the required documentation.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V242 - REASON - NOISE VIOLATION

Location: 577-578 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP\_RSN\_NOISE\_VIOLAT.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_NOISE_VIOLAT when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because of a noise violation while driving, such as playing the radio too loud.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V243 - REASON - INVOLVED IN ACCIDENT

Location: 579-580 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP\_RSN\_ACCIDENT.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_ACCIDENT when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because they were involved in an accident.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### V244 - REASON - PROVIDE SERVICE

Location: 581-582 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP\_RSN\_POLICE\_PRV\_SRV.



- Study 34276 -

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_POLICE_PRV_SRV when the respondent reported that the police were providing them a service, such as when the respondent was going into labor or directing traffic due to a road closure.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V245 - REASON - LITTERING**

*Location:* 583-584 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP\_RSN\_LITTERING.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_LITTERING when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because the respondent was caught or suspected of littering.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V246 - REASON - OTHER TRAFFIC VIOLATION**

*Location:* 585-586 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP\_RSN\_OTHER\_TRAFFIC.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_OTHER_TRAFFIC when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because of another traffic violation, such as illegally backing up on a highway or driving a vehicle that was not street legal on the road.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V247 - REASON - OTHER UNSPECIFIED**

*Location:* 587-588 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP\_RSN\_OTHER\_UNSPECIF.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_OTHER_UNSPECIF when there were not enough similar verbatim responses to create a new category. If not recoded, these would have remained in the variable TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V248 - WAS STOP LEGITIMATE**

*Location:* 589-590 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

- Study 34276 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Would you say that the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason for stopping you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V249 - WERE YOU GIVEN TRAFFIC TICKET (NOT INCLUDING A WARNING)**

Location: 591-592 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

During this contact were you given a traffic ticket? Please exclude any verbal or written warnings given to you by the police.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V250 - FLAG - TRSFSTP\_GIVEN\_TICKET\_FLG**

Location: 593-594 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_GIVEN_TICKET was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V251 - REASON FOR TICKET**

Location: 595-596 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: Earlier you said that the police stopped you for (display reason given for the traffic stop in TRFSTP\_REASON\_SPEED through TRFSTP\_OTHER\_REASON). Was this what you were ticketed for?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V252 - FLAG - TRFSTP\_TICKET\_4\_REASNSTP\_FLG**

*Location:* 597-598 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_TICKET_4_REASNSTP was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V253 - OTHER TICKET?**

*Location:* 599-600 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were you ticketed for anything else?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V254 - FLAG - TRFSTP\_OTHER\_TICKET\_FLG**

*Location:* 601-602 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_TICKET was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V255 - REASON FOR TICKET - SUSPENDED LICENSE**

*Location:* 603-604 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REASON\_SUSPEN\_LIC. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

- Study 34276 -

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for a suspended license.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V256 - REASON FOR TICKET - DUI**

*Location:* 605-606 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REASON\_DUI. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for driving under the influence of alcohol or medication.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V257 - REASON FOR TICKET - NO INSURANCE OR PROOF OF INSURANCE**

*Location:* 607-608 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REASON\_NO\_INSUR. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for not having insurance or having proof of insurance.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V258 - REASON FOR TICKET - LICENSE NOT PRESENT OR EXPIRED**

*Location:* 609-610 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_NO\_OR\_EXP\_LIC. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for not having a license on their person, not owning a license, or having an expired license.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V259 - REASON FOR TICKET - EXPIRED DOCUMENTATION**

*Location:* 611-612 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

- Study 34276 -

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_EXP\_DOCUMENT. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for expired documentation, such as a vehicle with expired registration tags.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V260 - REASON FOR TICKET - NO DOCUMENTATION**

*Location:* 613-614 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_NO\_DOCUMENT. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for not having documentation, such as no vehicle registration sticker displayed on the license plate, or a missing inspection sticker on the windshield.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V261 - REASON FOR TICKET - PARKING VIOLATION**

*Location:* 615-616 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_PARKING. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for a parking violation. For example, a car parked in a "no parking" zone.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V262 - REASON FOR TICKET - INCORRECT ADDRESS**

*Location:* 617-618 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_INCORRECT\_ADDR. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

- Study 34276 -

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for having an incorrect address, on their license or other documentation. For example, a ticket issued for having an outdated address on a driver's license or vehicle registration.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V263 - REASON FOR TICKET - OTHER MOVING VIOLATION**

*Location:* 619-620 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_OTHER\_MOV\_VIOLATION. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for a moving violation that did not fit into other variables.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V264 - REASON FOR TICKET - SPEEDING**

*Location:* 621-622 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_SPEEDING. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued speeding.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V265 - REASON FOR TICKET - VEHICLE DEFECT**

*Location:* 623-624 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_DEFECT. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for a vehicle defect, such as a broken taillight or windshield.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V266 - REASON FOR TICKET - RUNNING STOP LIGHT OR SIGN**

*Location:* 625-626 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

- Study 34276 -

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_RUN\_STOP. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for running a stop sign or stop light.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V267 - REASON FOR TICKET - NO SEATBELT**

*Location:* 627-628 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_SEATBELT. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for driving without a seatbelt.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V268 - REASON FOR TICKET - RECKLESS DRIVING**

*Location:* 629-630 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_RECKLESS\_DRIVE. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for reckless or aggressive driving, such as tailgating or weaving in and out lanes.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V269 - REASON FOR TICKET - IMPROPER DOCUMENTATION**

*Location:* 631-632 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_IMPROPER\_DOC. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

- Study 34276 -

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for improper documentation that was not specific enough to fit into other variables.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V270 - REASON FOR TICKET - TINTED WINDOWS**

*Location:* 633-634 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_TINTED\_WIND. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for driving a vehicle with an illegal amount of tint in the windows.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V271 - REASON FOR TICKET - FAIL TO YIELD**

*Location:* 635-636 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_FAIL\_YIELD. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for failing to yield to oncoming traffic.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V272 - REASON FOR TICKET - ILLEGAL LANE**

*Location:* 637-638 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_ILLEGAL\_LANE. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for an illegal lane change, such as changing lanes without using a turn signal.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V273 - REASON FOR TICKET - IMPROPER CHILD SEATBELTS**

*Location:* 639-640 (width: 2; decimal: 0)



- Study 34276 -

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_CHILD\_RESTRAIN. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for failing to properly seatbelt a child.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V274 - REASON FOR TICKET - ILLEGAL TURN**

*Location:* 641-642 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_ILLEGAL\_TURN. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for an illegal turn.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V275 - REASON FOR TICKET - USING CELLPHONE**

*Location:* 643-644 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_CELL\_PHONE. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for using a cellphone while driving.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V276 - REASON FOR TICKET - UNSPECIFIED**

*Location:* 645-646 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in TRFSTP\_REAS\_UNSPECIFIED. Since TRFSTP\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when there were not enough similar verbatim responses to create a new category.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V277 - WARNING - WRITTEN OR VERBAL**

*Location:* 647-648 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were you given a written warning or a verbal warning?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbal
2	Written
3	Both
4	Neither
5	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V278 - DID YOU GET OUT OF VEHICLE**

*Location:* 649-650 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did you get out of the vehicle at any time because the police asked or told you to do so?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V279 - DID POLICE SHOUT**

*Location:* 651-652 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did the police do any of the following... Shout at you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V280 - FLAG - OUTCM\_POLICE\_SHOUT\_FLG**

*Location:* 653-654 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_SHOUT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V281 - POLICE CURSE**

*Location:* 655-656 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Curse at you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V282 - FLAG - POLICE CURSE**

*Location:* 657-658 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_CURSE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V283 - POLICE THREATEN ARREST**

*Location:* 659-660 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Threaten to arrest you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V284 - FLAG - OUTCM\_POLICE\_ARREST\_FLG**

*Location:* 661-662 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_ARREST was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V285 - POLICE THREATEN TICKET**

*Location:* 663-664 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Threaten you with a ticket?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V286 - FLAG - OUTCM\_POLICE\_TICKET\_FLG**

*Location:* 665-666 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_TICKET was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V287 - POLICE THREATEN FORCE**

*Location:* 667-668 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Threaten to use force against you?

- Study 34276 -

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V288 - FLAG - OUTCM\_POLICE\_THREATEN\_FLG**

Location: 669-670 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_THREATEN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V289 - POLICE PUSH OR GRAB**

Location: 671-672 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Actually push or grab you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V290 - FLAG - OUTCM\_POLICE\_GRAB\_FLG**

Location: 673-674 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_GRAB was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V291 - POLICE HANDCUFF**

Location: 675-676 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Handcuff you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V292 - FLAG - OUTCM\_POLICE\_HANDCUFF\_FLG**

*Location:* 677-678 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_HANDCUFF was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V293 - POLICE KICK OR HIT**

*Location:* 679-680 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Actually kick or hit you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V294 - FLAG - OUTCM\_POLICE\_KICK\_FLG**

*Location:* 681-682 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_KICK was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V295 - POLICE SPRAY WITH CHEMICAL OR PEPPER SPRAY**

*Location:* 683-684 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Actually spray you with a chemical or pepper spray?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V296 - FLAG - OUTCM\_POLICE\_SPRAY\_FLG**

Location: 685-686 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_SPRAY was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V297 - POLICE USE ELECTROSHOCK WEAPON**

Location: 687-688 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Actually use an electroshock weapon against you, such as a stun gun?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V298 - FLAG - OUTCM\_POLICE\_STUNGUN\_FLG**

Location: 689-690 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_STUNGUN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V299 - POLICE POINT GUN AT YOU**

Location: 691-692 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Actually point a gun at you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V300 - FLAG - OUTCM\_POLICE\_GUN\_FLG**

*Location:* 693-694 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_GUN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V301 - POLICE USE OTHER FORCE**

*Location:* 695-696 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Use any other type of force?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V302 - FLAG - OUTCM\_POLICE\_OTH\_FORCE\_FLG**

*Location:* 697-698 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_OTH_FORCE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V303 - POLICE AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR**

*Location:* 699-700 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric



- Study 34276 -

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field OUTCM\_POLICE\_OTH\_FORCE) were recoded to OUTCM\_POLICE\_AGGRESSIVE.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_OTH_FORCE was changed during the literal response review to OUTCM_POLICE_AGGRESSIVE when the respondent reported that the police officer was aggressive towards the respondent, but the aggressive behavior did not fall into one of the other variables.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V304 - WERE THESE ACTIONS NECESSARY**

*Location:* 701-702 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

You mentioned that the police [Display police actions marked in OUTCM\_POLICE\_SHOUT through OUTCM\_OTHER\_FORCE]. Do you feel that these actions were necessary?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V305 - WAS FORCE EXCESSIVE**

*Location:* 703-704 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Do you feel any of the force used or force threatened against you was excessive?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V306 - DID RESPONDENT DISOBEY OFFICER**

*Location:* 705-706 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

At any time during this contact, did you... Disobey or interfere with the officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V307 - FLAG - OUTCM\_RESP\_DISOBEY\_FLG**

*Location:* 707-708 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_RESP_DISOBEY was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V308 - RESPONDENT TRY TO LEAVE**

*Location:* 709-710 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Try to get away?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V309 - FLAG - OUTCM\_RESP\_TRY\_TO\_LEAVE\_FLG**

*Location:* 711-712 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_RESP_TRY_TO_LEAVE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V310 - RESPONDENT PUSH GRAB OR HIT OFFICER**

*Location:* 713-714 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Push, grab, or hit the police officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V311 - FLAG - OUTCM\_RESP\_PUSH\_POLICE\_FLG**

*Location:* 715-716 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_RESP_PUSH_POLICE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V312 - RESPONDENT RESIST ARREST HANDCUFF OR SEARCH**

*Location:* 717-718 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Resist being handcuffed, arrested, or searched?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V313 - FLAG - OUTCM\_RESP\_RESIST\_ARREST\_FLG**

*Location:* 719-720 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_RESP_RESIST_ARREST was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V314 - RESPONDENT COMPLAIN**

*Location:* 721-722 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Complain to the officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V315 - FLAG - OUTCM\_RESP\_COMPLAIN\_FLG**

*Location:* 723-724 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_RESP_COMPLAIN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V316 - RESPONDENT ARGUE WITH OFFICER**

*Location:* 725-726 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Argue with the police officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V317 - FLAG - OUTCM\_RESP\_ARGUE\_FLG**

*Location:* 727-728 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_RESP_ARGUE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V318 - RESPONDENT CURSE AT INSULT OR VERBALLY THREATEN OFFICER**

*Location:* 729-730 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Curse at, insult, or verbally threaten the police officer(s)?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V319 - FLAG - OUTCM\_RESP\_CURSE\_FLG**

Location: 731-732 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for OUTCM_RESP_CURSE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V320 - RESPONDENT PHYSICALLY DO SOMETHING ELSE**

Location: 733-734 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Physically do anything else?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V321 - FLAG - OUTCM\_RESP\_OTH\_PHYSICAL\_FLG**

Location: 735-736 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for OUTCM_RESP_OTH_PHYSICAL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V322 - WAS RESPONDENT INJURED**

Location: 737-738 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Were you injured as a result of this contact?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V323 - MEDICAL ATTENTION FOR INJURIES**

*Location:* 739-740 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did you seek medical attention for these injuries?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V324 - WAS RESPONDENT ARRESTED**

*Location:* 741-742 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

During this contact were you arrested?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V325 - DID OFFICER CONDUCT VEHICLE SEARCH**

*Location:* 743-744 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

At any time during this stop, did the police officer(s)... Actually conduct a vehicle search?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V326 - ASK PERMISSION FOR VEHICLE SEARCH**

*Location:* 745-746 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

ASK PERMISSION to conduct a vehicle search?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V327 - DID OFFICER SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN**

*Location:* 747-748 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

At any time during this stop, did the police officer(s)... Actually search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V328 - DID OFFICER ASK PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK PAT DOWN**

*Location:* 749-750 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

ASK PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V329 - DID RESPONDENT GIVE PERMISSIONFOR PERSON SEARCH**

*Location:* 751-752 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Whether or not the police officer(s) asked for PERMISSION, at any time during this stop did you GIVE the police officer(s) PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V330 - DID RESPONDENT GIVE PERMISSION FOR VEHICLE SEARCH**

*Location:* 753-754 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Whether or not the police officer(s) asked for PERMISSION, at any time during this stop did you GIVE the police officer(s)... PERMISSION to conduct a vehicle search?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V331 - PERMISSION GIVEN TO SEARCH FRISK PAT DOWN**

*Location:* 755-756 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing



**V332 - OFFICER HAD LEGITIMATE REASON FOR VEHICLE SEARCH?**

Location: 757-758 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search the vehicle?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V333 - OFFICER HAD LEGITIMATE REASON TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT DOWN?**

Location: 759-760 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V334 - DID OFFICER FIND ILLEGAL ITEMS DURING SEARCH**

Location: 761-762 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

During the search, did the police officer(s) find any illegal items, such as a weapon, drugs, or an open container of alcohol?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V335 - DID SEARCH OCCUR BEFORE ARREST?**

Location: 763-764 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Earlier you said that you were arrested and searched. Did the search occur before you were arrested?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V336 - WAS CONTACT WITH POLICE FACE TO FACE?**

*Location:* 765-766 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Please tell me ONLY about the MOST RECENT contact you had with the police. You mentioned contacting the police most recently when [Displays the most recent type of voluntary contact with police from SQ\_MULT\_CONTACTS\_WPOL, SQ\_RPT\_CRIME\_POL, SQ\_RPT\_NONCRIME\_POL, SQ\_SOUGHT\_HELP\_SPEC, or SQ\_TRAFFIC\_ACCIDENT\_PRTD\_POL.] Was this contact face-to-face with a police officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V337 - HOW CONTACT POLICE**

*Location:* 767-768 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

How did you contact the police?

**Notes:**

06 When the respondent flagged down an officer, approached an officer on the street, or approached an officer sitting in a vehicle.

07 A friend or neighbor called the police for the respondent.

08 A representative from a home security company called police about a burglar alarm at the respondent's home.

09 Respondent e-mailed the police or filed a report online.

10 Police were already at the scene or were driving by and stopped.

11 Respondent did not contact the police and there was not enough information to recode to another category.

12 Respondent contacted a friend, family member, or neighbor, but did not officially contact the police.

13 An officer came to the respondent's workplace.

- Study 34276 -

14 Respondent approached officer at respondent's workplace, such as a bank or school.

15 An officer initiated the contact with the respondent via a phone call.

16 An officer initiated the contact when pulling over the respondent.

17 Officer came to hospital or emergency room.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	Called the police (this includes calls made to 911, 311, a sheriff's office or any other type of law enforcement)
02	Went to the police station
03	Officer came to respondent's house
04	Other - Specify
05	Don't remember
06	Approached police in public
07	Police were called by a third party - civilian
08	Police were called by a third party - company
09	Contacted police by e-mail, internet, or radio
10	Officer drove by or were already on the scene
11	Respondent did not contact the police
12	Family, friend, or neighbor is a police officer and respondent contacted them
13	Officer came to respondent's workplace
14	Approached officer at respondent's workplace
15	Officer called respondent
16	Pulled over by police
17	Officer came to hospital or emergency room
98	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V338 - FLAG - VOL\_HOW\_CONTACT\_POL\_FLG**

*Location:* 769-770 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for VOL_HOW_CONTACT_POL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V339 - OFFICERS HELPFUL?**

*Location:* 771-772 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were the police helpful?

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V340 - SITUATION IMPROVE AFTER POLICE CONTACT?**

*Location:* 773-774 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did the situation improve after you contacted the police?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V341 - SATISFIED WITH POLICE RESPONSE**

*Location:* 775-776 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were you satisfied with the police response during your most recent contact?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V342 - HOW LIKELY CONTACT POLICE IN SIMILAR SITUATION IN FUTURE**

*Location:* 777-778 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Would you be more likely, less likely, or just as likely to contact the police in the future for a SIMILAR problem?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	More likely to call
2	Less likely to call
3	Just as likely to call

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
4	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V343 - HOW LIKELY CONTACT POLICE IN DIFFERENT SITUATION IN FUTURE**

*Location:* 779-780 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Would you be more likely, less likely, or just as likely to contact the police in the future for a DIFFERENT problem?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	More likely to call
2	Less likely to call
3	Just as likely to call
4	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V344 - TIME OF DAY OF CONTACT**

*Location:* 781-782 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

About what time of day did this contact occur?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	After 6 a.m. - 12 noon
02	After 12 noon - 6 p.m.
03	Don't know what time of day
04	After 6 p.m. - 12 midnight
05	After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.
06	Don't know what time of night
07	Don't know whether day or night
98	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V345 - MINUTES OF CONTACT**

*Location:* 783-785 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 001 thru 996

**Question:**

How many minutes would you say this contact lasted?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Refused
999	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V346 - APPROPRIATE AMOUNT OF TIME SPENT**

*Location:* 786-787 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Do you believe the police spent an appropriate amount of time with you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No, too much time
3	No, too little time
4	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V347 - POLICE BEHAVE PROPERLY**

*Location:* 788-789 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police behaved properly?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V348 - FILE COMPLAINT AGAINST POLICE**

*Location:* 790-791 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Did you file a complaint against the police?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V349 - FILED COMPLAINT WITH**

*Location:* 792-793 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

With whom did you file the complaint?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Police
2	Review Board
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V350 - TREATED RESPECTFULLY BY POLICE**

*Location:* 794-795 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police treated you respectfully?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V351 - DRIVER IN TRAFFIC STOP**

*Location:* 796-797 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

During any of your EARLIER contacts with police in the last 12 months, were you the DRIVER in a TRAFFIC STOP?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V352 - POLICE USE OR THREATEN FORCE AGAINST YOU**

- Study 34276 -

Location: 798-799 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

During any of your EARLIER contacts with police in the last 12 months, did the police USE or THREATEN TO USE force against you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V353 - DO YOU CURRENTLY DRIVE**

Location: 800-801 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Before I get to the questions about contacts you may have had with the police, I would like to find out how often you usually drive. Do you currently drive...

Value	Label
1	Everyday or almost every day?
2	A few days a week?
3	A few days a month?
4	A few times a year?
5	Never?
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V354 - ANY FACE TO FACE CONTACT WITH POLICE**

Location: 802-803 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

During the last 12 months, that is, any time since \_\_\_\_\_, 2010, did you have any face-to-face contact with a police officer?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V355 - NUMBER FACE-TO-FACE CONTACTS**

Location: 804-806 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric



- Study 34276 -

Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 996

**Question:**

How many face-to-face contacts did you have with the police during the last 12 months?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Refused
999	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V356 - WHAT TIME DID THIS OCCUR**

Location: 807-808 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

About what time did this contact occur?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	After 6 a.m. - 12 noon
02	After 12 noon - 6 p.m.
03	Don't know what time of day
04	After 6 p.m. - 12 midnight
05	After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.
06	Don't know what time of night
07	Don't know whether day or night
98	Refused
99	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V357 - POLICE USE OR THREATEN FORCE**

Location: 809-810 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

During this contact, did the police USE or THREATEN TO USE force against you for any reason?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V358 - FLAG - Q5\_USE\_OF\_FORCE\_FLG**

Location: 811-812 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q5_USE_OF_FORCE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V359 - DID POLICE SHOUT**

*Location:* 813-814 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did the police.... a. Shout at you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V360 - FLAG - Q6\_POLICE\_SHOUT\_FLG**

*Location:* 815-816 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_SHOUT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V361 - DID POLICE CURSE**

*Location:* 817-818 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

b. Curse at you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V362 - FLAG - Q6\_POLICE\_CURSE\_FLG**

*Location:* 819-820 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 34276 -

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_CURSE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V363 - DID POLICE THREATEN FORCE**

*Location:* 821-822 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

c. Threaten to use force against you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V364 - FLAG - Q6\_POLICE\_THREATEN\_FLG**

*Location:* 823-824 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_THREATEN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V365 - DID POLICE PUSH OR GRAB**

*Location:* 825-826 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

d. Actually push or grab you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V366 - FLAG - Q6\_POLICE\_GRAB\_FLG**

*Location:* 827-828 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 34276 -

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_GRAB was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V367 - DID POLICE KICK OR HIT**

*Location:* 829-830 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

e. Actually kick or hit you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V368 - FLAG - Q6\_POLICE\_KICK\_FLG**

*Location:* 831-832 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_KICK was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V369 - POLICE SPRAY WITH CHEMICAL OR PEPPER SPRAY**

*Location:* 833-834 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

f. Actually spray you with chemical or pepper spray?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V370 - FLAG - Q6\_POLICE\_SPRAY**

*Location:* 835-836 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 34276 -

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_SPRAY was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V371 - POLICE USE ELECTROSHOCK WEAPON**

*Location:* 837-838 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

g. Actually use an electroshock weapon against you, such as a stun gun?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V372 - FLAG - Q6\_POLICE\_STUNGUN\_FLG**

*Location:* 839-840 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_STUNGUN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V373 - POLICE POINT GUN**

*Location:* 841-842 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

h. Actually point a gun at you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V374 - FLAG - Q6\_POLICE\_GUN\_FLG**

*Location:* 843-844 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 34276 -

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_GUN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V375 - USE OTHER FORCE**

*Location:* 845-846 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

i. Use any other type of force?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V376 - FLAG - Q6\_POLICE\_OTHER\_FORCE\_FLG**

*Location:* 847-848 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_OTHER_FORCE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V377 - POLICE HANDCUFFED RESPONDENT**

*Location:* 849-850 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the types of force the police used (reported in the field Q6\_POLICE\_OTHER\_FORCE) were recoded to Q6\_POLICE \_HANDCUFFED.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_OTHER_FORCE was changed during the literal response review to Q6_POLICE_HANDCUFFED when the respondent reported that the police officer handcuffed the respondent.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V378 - WAS FORCE OR THREAT EXCESSIVE**

*Location:* 851-852 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

- Study 34276 -

Do you feel any of the force used or threatened against you was excessive?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V379 - INJURY AS A RESULT**

*Location:* 853-854 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were you injured as a result of this contact?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V380 - FLAG - Q8\_INJURY\_FLG**

*Location:* 855-856 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q8_INJURY was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V381 - WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - GUNSHOT**

*Location:* 857-858 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What were the injuries you suffered? Gun shot, bullet wound

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V382 - FLAG - Q8A\_INJURY\_SUFFERED1\_FLG**

- Study 34276 -

Location: 859-860 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED1 was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V383 - WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - BROKEN BONES/TEETH KNOCKED OUT**

Location: 861-862 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

What were the injuries you suffered? Broken bones or teeth knocked out

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V384 - FLAG - Q8A\_INJURY\_SUFFERED2\_FLG**

Location: 863-864 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED2 was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V385 - WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - INTERNAL INJURIES**

Location: 865-866 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

What were the injuries you suffered? Internal injuries

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V386 - FLAG - Q8A\_INJURY\_SUFFERED3\_FLG**



- Study 34276 -

Location: 867-868 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED3 was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V387 - WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - KNOCKED UNCONSCIOUS**

Location: 869-870 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

What were the injuries you suffered? Knocked unconscious

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V388 - FLAG - Q8A\_INJURY\_SUFFERED4\_FLG**

Location: 871-872 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED4 was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V389 - WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - BRUISES**

Location: 873-874 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

What were the injuries you suffered? Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V390 - FLAG - Q8A\_INJURY\_SUFFERED5\_FLG**

- Study 34276 -

Location: 875-876 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED5 was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V391 - WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - EMOTIONAL TRAUMA**

Location: 877-878 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

What were the injuries you suffered? Emotionally traumatized

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V392 - FLAG - Q8A\_INJURY\_SUFFERED6\_FLG**

Location: 879-880 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED6 was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V393 - WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - OTHER**

Location: 881-882 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

What were the injuries you suffered? Other injury

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V394 - FLAG - Q8A\_INJURY\_SUFFERED7\_FLG**

- Study 34276 -

Location: 883-884 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED7 was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V395 - INJURY SUFFERED - OTHER**

Location: 885-886 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the types of force the police used (reported in the field Q8A\_INJURY\_SUFFERED7) were recoded to Q8A\_INJURY\_SUFFERED8.

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED7 was changed during the literal response review to Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED8 when the respondent suffered a major injury that did not fall under the any of the other injury categories.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V396 - WERE YOU ARRESTED**

Location: 887-888 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
During this contact were you arrested?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V397 - WERE YOU HANDCUFFED**

Location: 889-890 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
During this contact were you handcuffed?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

### V398 - YOU THREATEN POLICE

Location: 891-892 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

At any time during this contact, did you argue with, curse at, insult, or verbally threaten the police?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

### V399 - YOU DISOBEY OFFICER

Location: 893-894 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

At any time during this contact, did you... a. Disobey or interfere with the officer(s)?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

### V400 - FLAG - Q12\_DISOBEY\_FLG

Location: 895-896 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q12_DISOBEY was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

### V401 - TRY TO GET AWAY

Location: 897-898 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

At any time during this contact, did you... b. Try to get away?

Value	Label
1	Yes

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V402 - FLAG - Q12\_TRY\_TO\_LEAVE\_FLG**

*Location:* 899-900 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q12_TRY_TO_LEAVE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V403 - PUSH POLICE OFFICER**

*Location:* 901-902 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

At any time during this contact, did you... c. Push, grab, or hit the police officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V404 - FLAG - Q12\_PUSH\_POLICE\_FLG**

*Location:* 903-904 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q12_PUSH_POLICE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V405 - RESIST BEING HANDCUFFED, ARRESTED, OR SEARCHED**

*Location:* 905-906 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

At any time during this contact, did you... d. Resist being handcuffed, arrested, or searched?

- Study 34276 -

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V406 - FLAG - Q12\_RESIST\_ARREST\_FLG**

Location: 907-908 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q12_RESIST_ARREST was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V407 - OTHER PHYSICAL DURING THIS CONTACT**

Location: 909-910 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

At any time during this contact, did you... e. Physically do anything else?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V408 - FLAG - Q12\_OTHER\_PHYSICAL\_FLG**

Location: 911-912 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q12_OTHER_PHYSICAL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V409 - CONTACT DUE TO INVOLVEMENT OR WITNESSING TRAFFIC ACCIDENT**

Location: 913-914 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

- Study 34276 -

Did this contact occur because you were involved in or witnessed a traffic ACCIDENT?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V410 - FLAG - Q13\_ACCIDENT\_FLG**

*Location:* 915-916 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q13_ACCIDENT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V411 - DURING TRAFFIC STOP**

*Location:* 917-918 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did this contact occur during a traffic STOP?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V412 - FLAG - Q14A\_TRAFFIC\_STOP\_FLG**

*Location:* 919-920 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q14A_TRAFFIC_STOP was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V413 - WERE YOU DRIVER OR PASSENGER**

*Location:* 921-922 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were you the driver or the passenger of the vehicle that was stopped?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Driver
2	Passenger
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V414 - FLAG - Q14B\_DRIVER\_PASS\_FLG**

*Location:* 923-924 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q14B_DRIVER_PASS was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V415 - CONTACT OCCUR DUE TO REPORTING OF CRIME OR OTHER PROBLEM**

*Location:* 925-926 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did this contact occur because you reported a crime or some other problem to the police?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V416 - FLAG - Q15\_REPORTED\_CRIME\_FLG**

*Location:* 927-928 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q15_REPORTED_CRIME was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V417 - CONTACT OCCUR DUE TO POLICE PROVIDING SERVICE OR ASSISTANCE**

*Location:* 929-930 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric



**Question:**

Did this contact occur because the police were providing some sort of service or assistance to you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V418 - FLAG - Q16\_POLICE\_ASSIST\_FLG**

*Location:* 931-932 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q16_POLICE_ASSIST was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V419 - CONTACT DUE TO POLICE INVESTIGATING A CRIME**

*Location:* 933-934 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did this contact occur because the police were investigating a crime?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V420 - FLAG - Q17\_INVESTIGATING\_FLG**

*Location:* 935-936 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q17_INVESTIGATING was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V421 - CONTACT DUE TO POLICE SUSPICIOUS**

*Location:* 937-938 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did this contact occur because the police suspected you of something?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V422 - FLAG - Q18\_SUSPICIOUS\_FLG**

Location: 939-940 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q18_SUSPICIOUS was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V423 - CONTACT RESULT OF NOISE VIOLATION COMPLAINT**

Location: 941-942 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q19\_REASON\_FOR\_CONTACT\_SP) were recoded to Q19A\_NOISE\_VIOLATION.

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP was changed during the literal response review to Q19A_NOISE_VIOLATION when the respondent reported that the contact with police was the result of a noise violation complaint against the respondent or party the respondent was at.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V424 - CONTACT RESULT OF COMMUNITY POLICING**

Location: 943-944 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q19\_REASON\_FOR\_CONTACT\_SP) were recoded to Q19B\_CMNTY\_POLICING.

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP was changed during the literal response review to Q19B_CMNTY_POLICING when the respondent reported that the contact with police was the result of a community policing, police in the neighborhood for community relations, or neighborhood watch activities.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V425 - CONTACT RESULT OF - UNSPECIFIED**

- Study 34276 -

Location: 945-946 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q19\_REASON\_FOR\_CONTACT\_SP) were recoded to Q19C\_UNSPECIFIED.

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP was changed during the literal response review to Q19C_UNSPECIFIED when there were not enough similar verbatim responses to create a new category.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V426 - CONTACT RELATED TO COURT ACTIVITIES**

Location: 947-948 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q19\_REASON\_FOR\_CONTACT\_SP) were recoded to Q19D\_COURT\_RELATED.

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP was changed during the literal response review to Q19D_COURT_RELATED when the respondent reported that the contact with police was related to court activities, such as a probation violation, posting bail for someone, or jury duty.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V427 - CONTACT NONE OR NOT OFFICIAL**

Location: 949-950 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q19\_REASON\_FOR\_CONTACT\_SP) were recoded to Q19E\_NO\_CONTACT.

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP was changed during the literal response review to Q19E_NO_CONTACT when the respondent mentioned that they didn't really think it was a contact was the contact with police was not in an official capacity.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V428 - CONTACT WAS MISTAKEN**

Location: 951-952 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q19\_REASON\_FOR\_CONTACT\_SP) were recoded to Q19F\_MISTAKEN\_CONTACT.

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP was changed during the literal response review to Q19F_MISTAKEN_CONTACT when the respondent accidentally dialed 911, the police went to the wrong address, or the mistaken identity of someone the respondent was with.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V429 - CONTACT WITH POLICE IN SOCIAL SETTING OR FRIENDS OR RELATION TO**

*Location:* 953-954 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q19\_REASON\_FOR\_CONTACT\_SP) were recoded to Q19H\_CASUAL.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP was changed during the literal response review to Q19H_CASUAL when the respondent's contact with the police was in a social setting or because they are related to, friends with , or neighbors with a police officer.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V430 - CONTACT IN RELATION TO PARKING VIOLATION**

*Location:* 955-956 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q19\_REASON\_FOR\_CONTACT\_SP) were recoded to Q19J\_PARKING\_VIOLATION.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP was changed during the literal response review to Q19J_PARKING_VIOLATION when the respondent's contact with the police was in relation to a parking violation. This contact occurred both at the same time as getting a parking ticket as well as after the fact when contesting a parking ticket.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V431 - DID OFFICER GIVE REASON FOR STOP**

*Location:* 957-958 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did the police officer(s) give a reason for stopping the vehicle?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V432 - FLAG - Q20\_REASON\_STOP**

*Location:* 959-960 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 34276 -

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q20_REASON_STOP was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V433 - WAS REASON SPEEDING**

*Location:* 961-962 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was the reason speeding?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V434 - FLAG - Q21A\_REASON\_SPEED\_FLG**

*Location:* 963-964 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21A_REASON_SPEED was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V435 - WAS REASON VEHICLE DEFECT**

*Location:* 965-966 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

A vehicle defect?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V436 - FLAG - Q21B\_REASON\_DEFECT\_FLG**

*Location:* 967-968 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 34276 -

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21B_REASON_DEFECT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V437 - WAS REASON RECORD CHECK**

*Location:* 969-970 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

A record check?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V438 - FLAG - Q21C\_REASON\_RECORD\_CDK\_FLG**

*Location:* 971-972 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21C_REASON_RECORD_CHK was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V439 - WAS REASON ROADSIDE CHECK**

*Location:* 973-974 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

A roadside check for drunk drivers?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V440 - FLAG - Q21D\_REASON\_ROADSIDE\_CHK**

*Location:* 975-976 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 34276 -

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21D_REASON_ROADSIDE_CHK was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V441 - WAS REASON SEATBELT VIOLATION**

*Location:* 977-978 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

A seatbelt violation?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V442 - FLAG - Q21E\_REASON\_SEATBELT\_FLG**

*Location:* 979-980 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21E_REASON_SEATBELT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V443 - WAS REASON ILLEGAL TURN OR LANE CHANGE**

*Location:* 981-982 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

An illegal turn or illegal lane change?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V444 - FLAG - Q21F\_REASON\_ILLEGAL\_LANE\_FLG**

*Location:* 983-984 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 34276 -

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21F_REASON_ILLEGAL_LANE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V445 - WAS REASON STOP SIGN OR LIGHT VIOLATION**

*Location:* 985-986 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

A stop sign or stop light violation?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V446 - FLAG - Q21G\_REASON\_STOP\_SIGN\_FLG**

*Location:* 987-988 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21G_REASON_STOP_SIGN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V447 - WAS THERE OTHER REASON**

*Location:* 989-990 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was there some other reason?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V448 - FLAG - Q21H\_OTHER\_REASON\_FLG**

*Location:* 991-992 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric



- Study 34276 -

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V449 - WAS REASON USE OF CELL PHONE**

*Location:* 993-994 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to Q21I\_CELL\_PHONE.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21I_CELL_PHONE when the respondent was stopped by the police for using a cellphone while driving.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V450 - WAS REASON FOLLOWING TOO CLOSE**

*Location:* 995-996 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to Q21J\_FOLLOW\_TOO\_CLOSE.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21J_FOLLOW_TOO_CLOSE when the respondent was stopped by the police for tailgating/driving too close to the car in front of them.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V451 - WAS REASON FAILURE TO YIELD**

*Location:* 997-998 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to Q21K\_FAILURE\_TO\_YIELD.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21K_FAILURE_TO_YIELD when the respondent was stopped by the police for failing to yield to oncoming traffic.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V452 - WAS REASON REGISTRATION TAGS**

*Location:* 999-1000 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to Q21O\_ISSUE\_REGISTR\_TAGS.

- Study 34276 -

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21O_ISSUE_REGISTR_TAGS when the respondent was stopped by the police for expired license plate sticker, registration, or inspection sticker.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V453 - WAS REASON IMPROPER LANE USE**

*Location:* 1001-1002 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to Q21P\_IMPROPER\_LANE\_USE.

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21P_IMPROPER_LANE_USE when the respondent was stopped by the police for driving the wrong way down a one-way street. Other examples include; High Occupancy Vehicle (HOV) lane violation, driving in the left lane rather than just passing in the left lane, and using a parking lot as a shortcut.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V454 - WAS REASON SUSPICION OF DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE WITHOUT CHECKPOINT**

*Location:* 1003-1004 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to Q21Q\_DWI\_DUI\_NOCHK.

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21Q_DWI_DUI_NOCHK when the respondent was stopped by the police for suspicion of driving under the influence when there was no indication that this was part of a checkpoint set up to catch drunk drivers.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V455 - WAS REASON AGGRESSIVE OR RECKLESS DRIVING**

*Location:* 1005-1006 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to Q21R\_AGRESSIVE\_RECK.

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21R_AGRESSIVE_RECK when the respondent was stopped by the police for aggressive or reckless driving. For example, swerving, weaving in and out of lanes, crossing over the lines.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V456 - WAS REASON BECAUSE CAR RESEMBLED STOLEN OR CRIME INVOLVED CAR**

*Location:* 1007-1008 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 34276 -

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to Q21S\_POLICE\_INVESTIGATE.

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21S_POLICE_INVESTIGATE when the respondent was stopped by the police because the car resembled a reported stolen car or a car used during a robbery or other crime.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V457 - WAS REASON OTHER TRAFFIC OFFENSES**

*Location:* 1009-1010 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to Q21T\_OTHER\_TRAFFIC\_OFF.

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21T_OTHER_TRAFFIC_OFF when the respondent was stopped by the police for other traffic offenses, such as driving too slow or objects in the back of a pickup truck not tied down properly.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V458 - WAS REASON - UNSPECIFIED**

*Location:* 1011-1012 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H\_OTHER\_REASON) were recoded to Q21U\_UNSPECIFIED.

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21U_UNSPECIFIED when there were not enough similar verbatim responses to create a new category.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V459 - WAS STOP WARRANTED**

*Location:* 1013-1014 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Would you say that the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason for stopping you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V460 - NUMBER OF OFFICERS PRESENT**

- Study 34276 -

Location: 1015-1016 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

In your initial contact with police, was there one or more than one officer present?

Value	Label
1	One officer
2	More than one officer
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V461 - RACE OF POLICE OFFICER**

Location: 1017-1018 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Was the race of the police officer White, Black, or some other race?

Value	Label
1	White
2	Black
3	Some other race
4	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V462 - MORE THAN ONE OFFICER: RACE OF POLICE OFFICER**

Location: 1019-1020 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Were the police officers:

Value	Label
01	All White?
02	All Black?
03	All of some other race?
04	Mostly White?
05	Mostly Black?
06	Mostly some other race?
07	Equally mixed?
08	Don't know race of any/some
98	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V463 - OTHERS IN THE VEHICLE DURING STOP**

*Location:* 1021-1022 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were there any other persons in the vehicle with you at the time of the traffic stop?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V464 - NUMBER OTHER PERSONS IN VEHICLE DURING STOP**

*Location:* 1023-1024 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

**Question:**

How many other persons were in the vehicle with you at the time of the traffic stop?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Refused
99	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V465 - LOCATION OF TRAFFIC STOP IN YOUR CITY OF RESIDENCE**

*Location:* 1025-1026 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did this traffic stop occur in the same city/town/village as your present residence?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V466 - MINUTES TRAFFIC STOP LASTED**

*Location:* 1027-1029 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 001 thru 996

**Question:**

How many minutes would you say the traffic stop lasted?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Refused
999	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V467 - DID OFFICER ASK PERMISSION FOR VEHICLE SEARCH**

*Location:* 1030-1031 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

At any time during this traffic stop, did the police officer(s) a. ASK PERMISSION to conduct a vehicle search?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V468 - DID OFFICER CONDUCT VEHICLE SEARCH**

*Location:* 1032-1033 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

b. Actually conduct a vehicle search?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V469 - DID OFFICER ASK PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN**

*Location:* 1034-1035 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

c. ASK PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V470 - DID OFFICER ACTUALLY SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN**

*Location:* 1036-1037 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

d. Actually search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V471 - DID YOU GIVE OFFICER PERMISSION FOR VEHICLE SEARCH**

*Location:* 1038-1039 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Whether or not the police officer(s) asked for PERMISSION, at any time during this traffic stop did you GIVE the police officer(s)... a. PERMISSION to conduct a vehicle search?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V472 - DID OFFICER HAVE LEGITIMATE REASON FOR VEHICLE SEARCH**

*Location:* 1040-1041 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search the vehicle?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V473 - DID YOU GIVE OFFICER PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN**

Location: 1042-1043 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

b. PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V474 - DID OFFICER HAVE LEGITIMATE REASON TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN**

Location: 1044-1045 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V475 - DID OFFICER FIND ILLEGAL ITEMS DURING SEARCH**

Location: 1046-1047 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

During the search, did the police officer(s) find any illegal items, such as a weapon, drugs, or an open container of alcohol?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V476 - DID SEARCH OCCUR BEFORE ARREST**

Location: 1048-1049 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric



**Question:**

Earlier you said that you were arrested and searched. Did the search occur before you were arrested?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V477 - WERE YOU GIVEN TICKET**

*Location:* 1050-1051 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

During this contact were you given a traffic ticket? Please exclude any verbal or written warnings given to you by the police.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V478 - FLAG - Q36\_GIVEN\_TICKET\_FLG**

*Location:* 1052-1053 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q36_GIVEN_TICKET was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V479 - WERE YOU TICKETED FOR THE REASON FOR BEING STOPPED**

*Location:* 1054-1055 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Earlier you said that the police stopped you for [Display the reason for the stop selected in Q21A\_REASON\_SPEED through Q21H\_OTHER\_REASON], was this what you were ticketed for?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V480 - FLAG - Q37\_TICKET\_4\_REASNSTP\_FLG**

*Location:* 1056-1057 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	Original value for Q37_TICKET_4_REASNSTP was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V481 - OTHER TICKET RECEIVED**

*Location:* 1058-1059 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were you ticketed for anything else?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V482 - FLAG - Q37B\_OTHER\_TICKET\_FLG**

*Location:* 1060-1061 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q37B_OTHER_TICKET was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V483 - TICKET ISSUED FOR DUI**

*Location:* 1062-1063 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field Q38\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in Q38A\_REASON\_DUI. Since Q38\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of eight variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

- Study 34276 -

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for issued for driving under the influence of alcohol or medication.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V484 - TICKET ISSUED FOR NO INSURANCE OR NO PROOF**

*Location:* 1064-1065 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field Q38\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in Q38B\_REAS\_NO\_INSUR. Since Q38\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of eight variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for not having insurance or not having proof of insurance in the vehicle.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V485 - TICKET ISSUED FOR SUSPENDED LICENSE**

*Location:* 1066-1067 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field Q38\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in Q38C\_REAS\_SUSPEND\_LIC. Since Q38\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of eight variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for a suspended license.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V486 - TICKET ISSUED FOR NO OR SUSPENDED LICENSE**

*Location:* 1068-1069 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field Q38\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in Q38J\_REAS\_NO\_EXP\_LICENSE. Since Q38\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of eight variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for not having a license on their person, not owning a license, or having an expired license.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V487 - TICKET ISSUED FOR NO SEATBELT**

*Location:* 1070-1071 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

- Study 34276 -

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field Q38\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in Q38K\_REAS\_SEATBELT. Since Q38\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of eight variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for driving without a seatbelt.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V488 - TICKET ISSUED FOR SPEEDING**

*Location:* 1072-1073 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field Q38\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in Q38L\_REAS\_SPEEDING. Since Q38\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of eight variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for speeding.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V489 - TICKET ISSUED FOR EXPIRED DOCUMENTATION**

*Location:* 1074-1075 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field Q38\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in Q38N\_REAS\_EXP\_DOCUMENT. Since Q38\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of eight variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for expired documentation, such as a vehicle with expired registration tags.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V490 - TICKED ISSUED - UNSPECIFIED**

*Location:* 1076-1077 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:* The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field Q38\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP) were classified in Q38R\_UNSPECIFIED. Since Q38\_REASON\_FOR\_TICKET\_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of eight variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when there were not enough similar verbatim responses to create a new category.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V491 - WERE YOU GIVEN WARNING**

*Location:* 1078-1079 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

During this contact were you given a warning?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V492 - WAS WARNING WRITTEN OR VERBAL**

*Location:* 1080-1081 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Were you given a written warning or a verbal warning?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbal
2	Written
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V493 - DID YOU GET OUT OF VEHICLE BECAUSED ASKED TO**

*Location:* 1082-1083 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Did you get out of the vehicle at any time because the police asked or told you to?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

#### **V494 - DID POLICE BEHAVE PROPERLY**

- Study 34276 -

Location: 1084-1085 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police behaved properly or improperly?

Value	Label
1	Properly
2	Improperly
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V495 - DID YOU FILE COMPLAINT AGAINST POLICE**

Location: 1086-1087 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Did you file a complaint against the police?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V496 - DID POLICE TREAT YOU RESPECTFULLY OR DISRESPECTFULLY**

Location: 1088-1089 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police treated you respectfully or disrespectfully?

Value	Label
1	Respectfully
2	Disrespectfully
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V497 - DID THIS OCCUR AT OR NEAR HOME**

Location: 1090-1091 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Did this contact occur at or near your home?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V498 - DID POLICE ASK PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN**

*Location:* 1092-1093 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

At any time during this contact, did the police officer(s) ASK PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V499 - DID YOU GIVE OFFICER PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN**

*Location:* 1094-1095 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Whether or not the police officer(s) asked for PERMISSION, at any time during this contact did you GIVE the police officer(s) PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V500 - DID OFFICER ACTUALLY SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN**

*Location:* 1096-1097 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did the police officer(s) actually search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V501 - DID OFFICER FIND ILLEGAL ITEMS DURING SEARCH**

*Location:* 1098-1099 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

During the search, did the police officer(s) find any illegal items, such as a weapon, drugs, or an open container of alcohol?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V502 - DO YOU THINK OFFICER HAD LEGITIMATE REASON TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN**

*Location:* 1100-1101 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V503 - DID POLICE BEHAVE PROPERLY OR IMPROPERLY**

*Location:* 1102-1103 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police behaved properly or improperly?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Properly
2	Improperly
3	Don't know
8	Refused



- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V504 - DID YOU FILE COMPLAINT AGAINST POLICE**

*Location:* 1104-1105 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did you file a complaint against the police?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V505 - DO YOU FEEL POLICE TREATED YOU WITH RESPECT OR DISRESPECT**

*Location:* 1106-1107 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police treated you respectfully or disrespectfully?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Respectfully
2	Disrespectfully
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V506 - LAST 12 MONTHS EARLIER POLICE CONTACTS - WERE YOU DRIVER IN TRAFFIC STOP**

*Location:* 1108-1109 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

During any of your EARLIER contacts with police in the last 12 months, were you the DRIVER in a TRAFFIC STOP?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

**V507 - LAST 12 MONTHS EARLIER POLICE CONTACTS - USE OR THREATEN TO USE FORCE AGAINST YOU**

- Study 34276 -

*Location:* 1110-1111 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

During any of your EARLIER contacts with police in the last 12 months, did the police USE or THREATEN TO USE force against you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

2008 PPCS BOOKLET	
E. CONTACT SCREEN QUESTIONS	
FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - <i>Read introduction</i> <div>OMB No.: 1121-0260 Expires: 5/31/2011</div>	
INTRO 1- Now I would like to ask some questions about any contacts you may have had with the police. We estimate the survey will take between 2 to 10 minutes depending on your responses. By law, all information about you and your household will be kept confidential. <div><div>If a respondent refuses the supplement questions, enter 2 (AT THIS SCREEN ONLY) to code the supplement as a noninterview.</div><div>If a respondent completed their NCVS interview but can not complete their PPCS interview at this time, enter 3.</div><div>If the NCVS interview was completed in a language other than English, enter 4 to code the supplement as a noninterview.</div></div>	
1. Before I get to the questions about contacts you may have had with the police, I would like to find out how often you usually drive. Do you currently drive....  <i>(Read answer categories.)</i>	<div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Everyday or almost every day?</div><div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> A few days a week?</div><div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> A few days a month?</div><div>4 <input type="checkbox"/> A few times a year?</div><div>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Never?</div></div>
2. During the last 12 months, that is, any time since _____, 2010, did you have any face-to-face contact with a police officer?  Exclude telephone contacts, contacts with private security guards, police officers you see socially, or relatives who are police officers. Also exclude any police contacts that occurred because your employment or volunteer work brought you into regular contact with police officers.	<div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div><div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No -<b>SKIP</b> to Check Item G</div></div>
3. How many face-to-face contacts did you have with the police during the last 12 months?	_____ Number of contacts - <i>Goto Check Item A</i>
CHECK ITEM A Did the respondent report more than one contact with police in item 3?	<div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -<b>READ INTRO 2</b></div><div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <b>SKIP</b> to item 4</div></div>
F. USE OF FORCE DURING CONTACT	
FIELD REPRESENTATIVE- <i>Read introduction.</i>	
INTRO 2 - For the rest of the interview, please tell me ONLY about the MOST RECENT face-to-face contact you had with the police.	
4. About what time did this contact occur?	<div><div>During day</div><div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> After 6 a.m. - 12 noon</div><div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> After 12 noon - 6 p.m.</div><div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know what time of day</div></div><div>At night</div><div><div>4 <input type="checkbox"/> After 6 p.m. - 12 midnight</div><div>5 <input type="checkbox"/> After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.</div><div>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know what time of night</div></div><div>OR</div><div>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know whether day or night</div></div>
5. During this contact, did the police USE or THREATEN TO USE force against you for any reason?	<div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <i>Ask Item 6</i></div><div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <b>SKIP</b> to Item 9</div><div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know -<b>SKIP</b> to Item 9</div></div>

<div>6. Did the police....</div> <div><div>a. Shout at you?.....</div><div>b. Curse at you?.....</div><div>c. Threaten to use force against you?.....</div><div>d. Actually push or grab you?.....</div><div>e. Actually kick or hit you?.....</div><div>f. Actually spray you with chemical or pepper spray?.....</div><div>g. Actually use an electroshock weapon against you, such as a stun gun?.....</div><div>h. Actually point a gun at you?.....</div><div>i. Use any other type of force?.....</div></div> <div>What other type of force did the police use against you?</div>	<div>YES NO</div> <div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> – If “Yes” specify below</div></div> <div>Please specify - _____</div>
<div>7. Do you feel any of the force used or threatened against you was excessive?</div>	<div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div><div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div></div>
<div>8. Were you injured as a result of this contact?</div>	<div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div><div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <b>SKIP</b> to Item 9</div></div>
<div>8a. What were the injuries you suffered?</div> <div>Mark all that apply.</div> <div>What other injuries did you suffer?</div>	<div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Gun shot, bullet wounds</div><div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Broken bones or teeth knocked out</div><div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Internal injuries</div><div>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Knocked unconscious</div><div>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth</div><div>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Emotionally traumatized</div><div>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other type of injury- <b>specify</b></div></div>
<div>9. During this contact were you arrested?</div>	<div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div><div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div><div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don’t know</div></div>
<div>10. During this contact were you handcuffed?</div>	<div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div><div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div><div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don’t know</div></div>
<div>11. At any time during this contact, did you argue with, curse at, insult, or verbally threaten the police?</div>	<div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div><div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div><div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don’t know</div></div>
<div>12. At any time during this contact, did you ...</div> <div><div>a. Disobey or interfere with the officer(s)?</div><div>b. Try to get away?</div><div>c. Push, grab, or hit the police officer(s)?</div><div>d. Resist being handcuffed, arrested, or searched?</div><div>e. Physically do anything else?</div></div> <div>What else did you physically do?</div>	<div>YES NO</div> <div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> – If “Yes” specify below</div></div> <div>Please specify - _____</div>
G. REASON FOR CONTACT	
<div>13. Did this contact occur because you were involved in or witnessed a traffic ACCIDENT?</div>	<div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <b>SKIP</b> to item 45</div><div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div></div>
<div>14a. Did this contact occur during a traffic STOP?</div>	<div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div><div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <b>SKIP</b> to item 15</div></div>
<div>14b. Were you the driver or the passenger of the vehicle that was stopped?</div>	<div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Driver - <b>SKIP</b> to item 20</div><div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger - <b>SKIP</b> to Item 45</div></div>
<div>15. Did this contact occur because you reported a crime or some other problem to the police?</div>	<div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <b>SKIP</b> to Item 45</div><div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div></div>
<div>16. Did this contact occur because the police were providing some sort of service or assistance to you?</div>	<div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <b>SKIP</b> to Item 45</div><div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div></div>
<div>17. Did this contact occur because the police were investigating a crime?</div>	<div><div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <b>SKIP</b> to Item 45</div><div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div></div>

18. Did this contact occur because the police suspected you of something?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <b>SKIP</b> to Item 45 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
19. What was the reason for this contact?  ♦ Can the write-in entry: ^OTHER_REASON_4_CONTACT be reclassified to one of the following?  a. involved or witnessed a traffic accident b. driver or passenger during a traffic stop c. reported a crime to the police d. police were providing assistance e. police were investigating a crime f. police suspected the respondent of something  ♦ If it can be reclassified, back up to the appropriate Question 13-18 and change the answer to "Yes".	Describe briefly -  <b>SKIP</b> to Item 45
H. REASON FOR TRAFFIC STOP	
20. Did the police officer(s) give a reason for stopping the vehicle?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK item 21a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <b>SKIP</b> to item 23 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - <b>SKIP</b> to item 23
21a. Was the reason speeding?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <b>SKIP</b> to item 22 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
21b. A vehicle defect?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <b>SKIP</b> to item 22 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
21c. A record check?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <b>SKIP</b> to item 22 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
21d. A roadside check for drunk drivers?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <b>SKIP</b> to item 22 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
21e. A seatbelt violation?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <b>SKIP</b> to item 22 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
21f. An illegal turn or illegal lane change?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <b>SKIP</b> to item 22 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
21g. A stop sign or stop light violation?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <b>SKIP</b> to item 22 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

<div>21h. Was there some other reason?</div> <div>What was the other reason?</div> <div><div>◆ Can the write-in entry: ^OTH_REASON_4_STOP be reclassified to one of the following?</div><div>a. speeding b. vehicle defect c. record check d. road side check for drunk drivers e. seatbelt violation f. illegal turn or illegal lane change g. stop sign or stop light violation</div><div>◆ If it can be reclassified, back up to the appropriate category a-g and change the answer to "Yes".</div><div>◆ THE RESPONDENT REPORTS THAT THE POLICE OFFICER GAVE A REASON FOR STOPPING THE VEHICLE, BUT THE RESPONDENT DIDN'T PROVIDE THE SPECIFIC REASON. GO BACK AND CHANGE THE RESPONSE TO Q20_REASON_STOP FROM 'YES' TO 'NO' OR CHOOSE THE MOST APPROPRIATE REASON FOR THE STOP IN Q21A-Q21H.</div></div>	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <i>Please specify</i></div> <div></div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div>
<div>22. Would you say that the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason for stopping you?</div>	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div> <div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</div>
I. CHARACTERISTICS OF TRAFFIC STOP	
<div>23. In your <u>initial</u> contact with police, was there one or more than one officer present?</div>	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> One officer - <i>ASK item 24a</i></div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> More than one officer - <b>SKIP</b> to item 24b</div>
<div>24a. Was the race of the police officer White, Black, or some other race?</div>	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> White - <b>SKIP</b> to Item 25</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black - <b>SKIP</b> to Item 25</div> <div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race - <b>SKIP</b> to Item 25</div> <div>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - <b>SKIP</b> to Item 25</div>
<div>24b. Were the police officers:</div> <div>(Read answer categories 1-7.)</div>	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>All White?</b></div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>All Black?</b></div> <div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>All of some other race?</b></div> <div>4 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Mostly White?</b></div> <div>5 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Mostly Black?</b></div> <div>6 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Mostly some other race?</b></div> <div>7 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Equally mixed?</b></div> <div>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know race of any/some</div>
<div>25. Were there any other persons in the vehicle with you at the time of the traffic stop?</div>	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <b>ASK</b> item 26</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <b>SKIP</b> to item 27</div>
<div>26. How many other persons were in the vehicle with you at the time of the traffic stop?</div>	<div>_____ Number of persons</div>
<div>27. Did this traffic stop occur in the same city/town/village as your present residence?</div>	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div>
<div>28. How many minutes would you say the traffic stop lasted?</div>	<div>_____ Number of minutes</div>

J. TRAFFIC STOP - VEHICLE/PERSONAL SEARCH		
<p>29. At any time during this traffic stop, did the police officer(s):</p> <p>a. ASK PERMISSION to conduct a vehicle search?</p> <p>b. Actually conduct a vehicle search?</p> <p>c. ASK PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</p> <p>d. Actually search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    2 <input type="checkbox"/> No    3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    2 <input type="checkbox"/> No    3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    2 <input type="checkbox"/> No    3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    2 <input type="checkbox"/> No    3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>30. Whether or not the police officer(s) asked for PERMISSION, at any time during this traffic stop did you GIVE the police officer(s)...</p> <p>a. PERMISSION to conduct a vehicle search?</p> <p>b. PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    2 <input type="checkbox"/> No    3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don=t know</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    2 <input type="checkbox"/> No    3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don=t know</p>	
<p>Check Item X    Is item 29B marked "Yes".</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask Item 31</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to - <b><i>Skip to Check Item Y</i></b></p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - <b><i>Skip to Check Item Y</i></b></p>	
<p>31. Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search the vehicle?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>Check Item Y    Is Item 29d marked &gt;Yes=</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask Item 32</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <b><i>Skip to Check Item B</i></b></p>	
<p>32. Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p><b>CHECK ITEM B</b>    Did the police officer(s) search the vehicle OR the respondent?</p> <p>Is box 1 marked in item 29b or item 29d?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask item 34</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <b><i>SKIP to item 36</i></b></p>	
<p>34. During the search, did the police officer(s) find any illegal items, such as a weapon, drugs, or an open container of alcohol?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p><b>CHECK ITEM C</b>    Was the respondent arrested and searched?</p> <p>Is box 1 marked in item 9 and box 1 marked in item 29b or 29d?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <b><i>ASK item 35</i></b></p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <b><i>SKIP to item 36</i></b></p>	
<p>35. Earlier you said that you were arrested and searched. Did the search occur before you were arrested?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
K. OUTCOME OF TRAFFIC STOP		
<p>36. During this contact were you given a traffic ticket? Please exclude any verbal or written warnings given to you by the police.</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Go to Check Item Z</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <b><i>SKIP to item 39</i></b></p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - <b><i>SKIP to item 39</i></b></p>	
<p>Check Item Z    Did the police give the respondent a reason for stopping the vehicle. Is question 20 marked "Yes"?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask item 37</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to item 38</p>	
<p>37. Earlier you said that the police stopped you for <u>Import from item 21a-21h</u> , was this what you were ticketed for?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <b><i>SKIP to item 37b</i></b></p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK item 38</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - ASK item 38</p>	
<p>37b. Were you ticketed for anything else?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask item 38</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to item 41</p>	

38. What were you ticketed for?	<div>Please specify -</div> <div></div> <div>SKIP TO item 41</div>
39. During this contact were you given a warning?	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK item 40</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to item 41</div> <div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to item 41</div>
40. Were you given a written warning or a verbal warning?	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Written</div> <div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</div>
41. Did you get out of the vehicle at any time because the police asked or told you to?	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div>
42. Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police behaved properly or improperly?	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Properly - SKIP to Item 44</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Improperly - ASK item 43</div> <div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know -SKIP to Item 44</div>
43. Did you file a complaint against the police?	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div>
44. Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police treated you respectfully or disrespectfully?	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Respectfully - SKIP to Check Item D</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Disrespectfully - SKIP to Check Item D</div> <div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to Check Item D</div>
L. OTHER CONTACT - PERSONAL SEARCH	
45. Did this contact occur at or near your home?	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div> <div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</div>
46. At any time during this contact, did the police officer(s) ASK PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div> <div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</div>
47. Whether or not the police officer(s) asked for PERMISSION, at any time during this contact did you GIVE the police officer(s) PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div> <div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</div>
48. Did the police officer(s) actually search you, frisk you, or pat you down?	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to item 51</div> <div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to item 51</div>
49. During the search, did the police officer(s) find any illegal items, such as a weapon, drugs, or an open container of alcohol?	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div> <div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</div>
50. Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div> <div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</div>
M. OUTCOME OF OTHER CONTACT	
51. Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police behaved properly or improperly?	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Properly -SKIP to Item 53</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Improperly - ASK item 52</div> <div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to Item 53</div>
52. Did you file a complaint against the police?	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div>
53. Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police treated you respectfully or disrespectfully?	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Respectfully - Go to Check Item D</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Disrespectfully -Go to Check Item D</div> <div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - Go to Check Item D</div>
<div>CHECK ITEM D</div> <div>Did the respondent have more than one face-to-face contact in the last 12 months?</div> <div>Is the entry in item 3 more than "1"?</div>	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Go to Check Item E</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item G</div>



<div>CHECK ITEM E</div> <div>Was the respondent the driver in a traffic stop in the most recent contact?</div> <div>Is box 1 marked in item 14b?</div>	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <b>SKIP</b> to Check Item F</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK item 54</div>
<div>54. During any of your EARLIER contacts with police in the last 12 months, were you the DRIVER in a TRAFFIC STOP?</div>	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Go to Check Item F</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to Check Item F</div>
<div>CHECK ITEM F</div> <div>Was force used or threatened against the respondent in the most recent contact?</div> <div>Is box 1 marked in item 5?</div>	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <b>SKIP</b> to Check Item G</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK Item 55</div>
<div>55. During any of your EARLIER contacts with police in the last 12 months, did the police USE or THREATEN TO USE force against you?</div>	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div> <div>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</div>
<div>CHECK ITEM G</div> <div>Is this the last household member to be interviewed?</div>	<div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -END SUPPLEMENT</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Interview next NCVS household member</div>

## 2011 PPCS BOOKLET

OMB No.: 1121-0260 Expires: 06/30/2014

### INTRO\_1

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - *Read introduction*

**Now, I would like to ask some questions about any contacts you may have had with the police. We estimate the survey will take between 2 to 10 minutes depending on your responses. By law, all information about you and your household will be kept confidential.**

If a respondent refuses the supplement questions, enter 2 (AT THIS SCREEN ONLY) to recode the refusal.

If a respondent completed their NCVS interview but can not complete their PPCS interview at this time, enter 3.

If the NCVS interview was completed in a language other than English, enter 4 to code the supplement as a noninterview.

- 2 ☐ **Refused supplement** *SKIP* to SUPPLEMENTEND\_PPCS  
 3 ☐ **Not available** If other household members need to be interviewed goto NEXTPERSON, else exit case  
 4 ☐ **PPCS interviewed in language other than English** *Skip* to LANGUAGE\_SPOKEN

### SCREENER QUESTIONS

#### SQ\_USUALLY\_DRIVE

1. **Before I get to the questions about contacts you may have had with the police, I would like to find out how often you usually drive. Do you currently drive...**

[Read answer categories](#)

- 1 ☐ **Everyday or almost every day?**  
 2 ☐ **A few days a week?**  
 3 ☐ **A few days a month?**  
 4 ☐ **A few times a year?**  
 5 ☐ **Never?**

#### SQ\_POLICE\_NEIGHBRHD

2. **Do you know any police officers that work in your neighborhood by name or by sight?**

- 1 ☐ Yes  
 2 ☐ No

**I am going to read some questions about experiences you may have had seeking help or assistance from the police. Have you approached or sought help from the police for any of the following reasons in the last 12 months, have you:**

#### SQ\_RPT\_CRIME\_POL

- 3a. **Reported any kind of crime, disturbance, or suspicious activity to the police?**

- 1 ☐ Yes      2 ☐ No

#### SQ\_RPT\_NONCRIME\_POL

- 3b. **Reported a non-crime emergency such as a traffic accident or medical emergency to the police?**

- 1 ☐ Yes      2 ☐ No

#### SQ\_BLK\_WATCH\_WITH\_POL

- 3c. **Participated in block watch or other anti-crime programs WITH police?**

- 1 ☐ Yes      2 ☐ No

#### SQ\_SOUGHT\_HELP\_POL

- 3d. **Approached or sought help from the police in the last 12 months for something I haven't mentioned?**

- 1 ☐ Yes      2 ☐ No  
 ↴


#### SQ\_SOUGHT\_HELP\_SPEC

[Enter the other reason why the respondent approached or sought help from police.](#)

Specify \_\_\_\_\_

<p>The following are questions about any time in the last 12 months when police have initiated contact with you. In the last 12 months, have you:</p> <p><a href="#">SQ_STOP_POL_PUBLIC</a> 3e. Been stopped by the police while in a public place, but not a moving vehicle? This includes being in a parked vehicle.</p> <p><a href="#">SQ_STOPPED_POL_MV</a> 3f. Been stopped by the police while driving a motor vehicle?</p> <p><a href="#">SQ_STOP_POL_PASSENGER_MV</a> 3g. Been the passenger in a motor vehicle that was stopped by the police?</p> <p><a href="#">SQ_TRAFFIC_ACCIDENT_RPTD_POL</a> 3h. Been involved in a traffic accident that was reported to the police?</p> <p><a href="#">SQ_BEEN_ARRESTED</a> 3i. Been arrested?</p> <p><a href="#">SQ_APPROACHED_BY_POL</a> 3j. Have you been stopped or approached by the police in the last 12 months for something I haven't mentioned?</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Yes</th> <th>No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>If at least one of (SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL, SQ_RPT_NONCRIME_POL, SQ_BLK_WATCH_WITH_POL, SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL, SQ_STOP_POL_PUBLIC, SQ_STOPPED_POL_MV, SQ_POL_PASSENGER_MV, SQ_TRAFFIC_ACCIDENT_RPTD_POL, SQ_BEEN_ARRESTED, SQ_APPROACHED_BY_POL) = 1 goto SQ_NUM_CONTACTS Else goto SUPPLEMENTEND_PPCS</p>	Yes	No	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
Yes	No														
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>														
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>														
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>														
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>														
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>														
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>														
<p><a href="#">SQ_NUM_CONTACTS</a> 4. Thinking about the times you initiated contact with the police and the times they initiated contact with you, how many face-to-face contacts did you have with the police during the last 12 months?</p> <p><a href="#">NOTE: A face-to-face contact is defined as one that involved verbal communication or contact in which in the officer turns his or her direct interaction towards you.</a></p>	<p>_____ <b>Number of contacts - Goto Check Item A</b></p> <p>If more than one question in item 3 or 4 is answered 'Yes', then <b>SKIP</b> to SQ_MULT_CONTACTS_WPOL.</p>														

<p><a href="#">SQ_CONTACT_MORE_THAN_ONCE</a></p> <p>5a. <b>You mentioned</b> [Display type of contact selected in SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL through SQ_APPROACHED_BY_POL]. <b>Did this happen more than once in the last 12 months?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL=1, or SQ_RPT_NONCRIME_POL=1, or SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL=1, or SQ_TRAFFIC_ACCIDENT_RPT_POL=1 goto VOL_FACE_CONTACT_POL</li> <li>- SQ_BLK_WATCH_WITH_POL=1, AND SQ_NUM_CONTACTS ge 2 goto PRIOR_DRIVER_EC</li> <li>- SQ_BLK_WATCH_WITH_POL=1 goto SUPPLEMENTEND_PPCS</li> <li>- SQ_STOP_POL_PUBLIC=1 goto STRT_REASON_STOP</li> <li>- SQ_STOPPED_POL_MV=1, OR SQ_STOP_POL_PASSENGER_MV=1 goto TRFC_NUM_OFFICERS</li> <li>- SQ_BEEN_ARRESTED=1, OR SQ_APPROVED_BY_POL=1 goto POL_BEHV_POLICE_ACT_PROPERLY</li> </ul>
<p><b>You just mentioned several contacts with the police:</b></p> <p>[Display type of contacts marked in SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL through SQ_APPROACHED_BY_POL].</p> <p><a href="#">SQ_MULT_CONTACTS_WPOL</a></p> <p>5b. <b>Which of these was the most recent?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Reported a crime, disturbance, or suspicious activity to the police.</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Reported a non-crime emergency to the police.</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Participated in block watch or other anti-crime program with the police.</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> [Display write-in entry from SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_SPEC]</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent was stopped in a public place, but not in a moving vehicle.</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent was stopped while driving a motor vehicle</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent was a passenger of a motor vehicle that was stopped.</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent was involved in a traffic accident that was reported to the police.</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent was arrested.</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent was stopped or approached by the police for some other reason.</p>
<p><a href="#">SQ_RECENT_CONTACT</a></p> <p>5c. <b>You mentioned that</b> [Display type of contact marked in SQ_MULT_CONTACTS_WPOL] <b>was the most recent contact you had with the police. Did this happen more than once in the last 12 months?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If: SQ_MULT_CONTACTS_WPOL =</p> <p>11, 12, 14, 18 goto VOL_FACE_CONTACT_POL 13 goto PRIOR_DRIVER_EC or SUPPLEMENTEND_PPCS 15 goto STRT_REASON_STOP 16, 17 goto TRFC_NUM_OFFICERS 19, 20 goto POL_BEHV_POLICE_ACT_PROPERLY</p>
<p><b>STREET STOP</b></p>	
<p>INTRO-2 [if more than one contact read:]</p> <p><b>Please tell me ONLY about the MOST RECENT contact you had with the police.</b></p> <p><a href="#">STRT_REASON_STOP</a></p> <p>6. <b>Earlier you mentioned having contact with the police while in a public place but not in a vehicle. Did the police give a reason for stopping you?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

<p><b>STRT_OTHERS_PRESENT</b></p> <p>7. <b>Were there any other persons with you at the time of the stop?</b></p> <p>If necessary probe: Where (was/were) the person(s) that (was/were) with you during the contact with police?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - goto STRT_NUM_PRESENT 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No , DK, or RF and STRT_REASON_STOP=1 <b>SKIP</b> to STRT_REASON_SUSPECT</p> <p>If = No, DK, or RF goto STRT_NUM_OFFICERS</p>												
<p><b>STRT_NUM_PRESENT</b></p> <p>8. <b>How many other persons were with you at the time of the stop?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No If: STRT_REASON_STOP=1 goto STRT_REASON_SUSPECT, else goto STRT_NUM_OFFICERS</p>												
<p><b>What was the reason given for this stop? Did the police...</b></p> <p><b>STRT_REASON_SUSPECT</b> 9a. <b>Suspect you of something?</b></p> <p><b>STRT_REASON_MTCH_DESCRIP</b> 9b. <b>Match you to the description of someone they were looking for?</b></p> <p>-----</p> <p><b>What was the reason given for this stop? Were the police...</b></p> <p><b>STRT_REASON_SEEK_INFO</b> 9c. <b>Seeking information about another person?</b></p> <p><b>STRT_REASON_INVSTGT_CRIME</b> 9d. <b>Investigating a crime?</b></p> <p><b>STRT_REASON_PROVD_ASSIST</b> 9e. <b>Providing a service or assistance to you?</b></p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	Yes	No	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
Yes	No												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>												
<p><b>STRT_REAS_OTH_MATCH_DES</b> 9f. <b>Did someone you were with match the description of someone the police were looking for?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>												
<p><b>STRT_REAS_OTH_SUSPECT</b> 9g. <b>Was someone you were with suspected of something?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>												
<p><b>STRT_REASON_OTHER</b> 9h. <b>Was there some other reason?</b></p> <p><b>STRT_REASON_OTH_SPEC</b> <b>What was that reason?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Specify _____</p>												
<p><b>STRT_NUM_OFFICERS</b></p> <p>10. <b>At the beginning of your most recent contact with police, was there one or more than one officer present?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> One officer 2 <input type="checkbox"/> More than one officer <b>SKIP</b> to Item 20. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know/remember</p>												

<p><b>STRT_STOP_WARRANTED</b></p> <p>11. <b>Would you say the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason for stopping you?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If STRT_NUM_OFFICERS = 1 goto STRT_OFFICER_HISPANIC Else if STRT_NUM_OFFICERS = 2 goto STRT_OFFICERS_HISPANIC Else if STRT_NUM_OFFICERS = 3,RF goto STRT_TIME_OCCUR</p>
<p><b>STRT_OFFICER_HISPANIC</b></p> <p>12. <b>Was the police officer of Hispanic or Latino origin?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>STRT_OFFICER_RACE</b></p> <p>13. <b>Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.</b></p> <p>Mark all that apply.</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> White 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American 3 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p><b>SKIP</b> to: STRT_TIME_OCCUR</p>
<p><b>STRT_OFFICERS_HISPANIC</b></p> <p>14. <b>Was one or more of the police officers of Hispanic or Latino origin?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>STRT_OFFICERS_RACE</b></p> <p>15. <b>Were one or more of the police officers:</b></p> <p>Read answer categories 1-5</p> <p>You may select one or more for each officer.</p> <p>Mark all that apply</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>White</b> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Black or African American</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>American Indian or Alaska Native</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Asian</b> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander</b> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>STRT_TIME_OCCUR</b></p> <p>16. <b>About what time of day did this contact occur?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> During day: After 6 a.m. – 12 noon 2 <input type="checkbox"/> After 12 noon – 6 p.m. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know what time of day 4 <input type="checkbox"/> At night: After 6 p.m. – 12 midnight 5 <input type="checkbox"/> After 12 midnight – 6 a.m. 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know what time of night 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know whether day or night</p>
<p><b>STRT_LOCATION_STOP</b></p> <p>17. <b>Did this stop occur in the same city or town where you live?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>STRT_LENGTH_STOP</b></p> <p>18. <b>How many minutes would you say this stop lasted?</b></p>	<p>□□□ (Number of minutes)</p>
<p><b>STRT_APPROP_AMOUNT</b></p> <p>19. <b>Do you believe this stop was an appropriate amount of time?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, too long 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, too short 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>

STREET STOP OUTCOME	
<b>STSTP_TICKET_WARNING</b> 20. During this contact were you ticketed or given a warning?  Work orders or requirements for vehicle maintenance and changes do NOT count as tickets or warnings.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Warning <b>SKIP</b> to STSTP_WRITTEN_OR_VERBAL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ticket 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Neither <b>SKIP</b> to STSTP_GIVE_COMMAND 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <b>SKIP</b> to STSTP_GIVE_COMMAND
<b>STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP</b> 21. What were you ticketed for?	_____ <b>SKIP</b> to STSTP_GIVE_COMMAND
<b>STSTP_WRITTEN_OR_VERBAL</b> 22. Were you given a written warning or a verbal warning?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Written 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Neither 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
<b>STSTP_GIVE_COMMAND</b> 23. Did the police give you a direct command during this contact?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <b>SKIP</b> to STSTP_POLICE_SHOUT 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <b>SKIP</b> to STSPT_POLICE_SHOUT
<b>STSTP_COMPLY_WITH_REQUEST</b> 24. Did you comply with the request of the police officer(s)?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know

Which of these factors influenced how you responded to the request by the officer. Was it because...	Yes	No
STSTP_COMPLY_BC_POLICE 25a. It was a police officer?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_RESPECTFUL 25b. The officer was respectful or considerate?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_FAIR 25c. The officer was fair?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_CONVINCED 25d. The officer convinced you it was the right thing to do?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_TRY_HELP 25e. The officer was trying to help?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_PUSHED 25f. The officer was trying to help?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_YELLED 25g. The officer yelled at you?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_HANDCUFFED 25h. The officer handcuffed you?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_THREAT_WPN 25i. The officer threatened to use a weapon?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_ISSUED_THREAT 25j. The officer issued another threat?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_AIMED_WPN 25k. The officer aimed a weapon at you?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_NO_TRUST 25l. You don't trust the police?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_HASSLED 25m. The police were hassling you?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_LATE 25n. You were already late for something?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_HELPFUL 25o. The officer was not helpful?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_RSPCTFL 25p. The officer was not respectful or considerate?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_FAIR 25q. The officer was not being fair?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_RIGHT 25r. It was not the right thing to do?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_RUDE 25s. The officer was rude?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_OTHER 25t. Some other reason?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_COMPLY_OTHER_SP Specify the other reason why the respondent complied with the police officer's command.	Specify _____	




<p><b>Did the police do any of the following...</b></p> <p><a href="#">STSTP_POLICE_SHOUT</a> 26a. <b>Shout at you?</b></p> <p><a href="#">STSTP_POLICE_CURSE</a> 26b. <b>Curse at you?</b></p> <p><a href="#">STSTP_POLICE_ARREST</a> 26c. <b>Threaten to arrest you?</b></p> <p><a href="#">STSTP_POLICE_TICKET</a> 26d. <b>Threaten you with [a ticket / other tickets]?</b></p> <p><a href="#">STSTP_POLICE_THREATEN</a> 26e. <b>Threaten to use force against you?</b></p> <p><a href="#">STSTP_POLICE_GRAB</a> 26f. <b>Actually push or grab you?</b></p> <p><a href="#">STSTP_POLICE_HANDCUFF</a> 26g. <b>Handcuff you?</b></p> <p><a href="#">STSTP_POLICE_KICK</a> 26h. <b>Actually kick or hit you?</b></p> <p><a href="#">STSTP_POLICE_SPRAY</a> 26i. <b>Actually spray you with a chemical or pepper spray?</b></p> <p><a href="#">STSTP_POLICE_STUNGUN</a> 26j. <b>Actually use an electroshock weapon against you, such as a stun gun?</b></p> <p><a href="#">STSTP_POLICE_GUN</a> 26k. <b>Actually point a gun at you?</b></p> <p><a href="#">STSTP_POLICE_OTH_FORCE</a> 26l. <b>Use any other type of force?</b></p> <p><a href="#">STSTP_OTHER_FORCE_SP</a> <b>What other type of force did the police use against you?</b></p>	<p>Yes                      No</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>If any question above = 1 <b>SKIP</b> to STSTP_ACTIONS_NECESSRY</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> ➡                      2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>SKIP</b> to STSTP_RESP_DISOBEY</p> <p>Specify _____</p>
<p><a href="#">STSTP_ACTIONS_NECESSRY</a></p> <p>27. <b>You mentioned that the police [police actions marked in STSTP_POLICE_SHOUT through STSTP_OTHER_FORCE_SP]. Do you feel that this/these action(s) was/were necessary?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><a href="#">STSTP_FORCE_EXCESSIVE</a></p> <p>28. <b>Do you feel any of the force used or force threatened against you was excessive?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>




[illegible]

<p><b>At any time during this stop, did the police officer(s)...</b></p> <p><b>STSTP_CONDUCT_PS</b> 33a. <b>Actually search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</b></p> <p><b>STSTP_ASK_PERMISS_PS</b> 33b. <b>ASK PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</b></p>	<p>Yes                  No                  Don't know</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/>                  3 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/>                  3 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p><b>STSTP_PERMISS_GIVEN_PS</b> 34. <b>Whether or not the police officer(s) asked for PERMISSION, at any time during this stop did you GIVE the police officer(s) PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>STSTP_CAUSE_FOR_PS</b> 35. <b>Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>STSTP_FIND_ILLEGAL_ITEMS</b> 36. <b>During the search, did the police officer(s) find any illegal items, such as a weapon, drugs, or an open container of alcohol?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>STSTP_SEARCH_B4_ARREST</b> 37. <b>Earlier you said that you were arrested and searched. Did the search occur before you were arrested?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<b>TRAFFIC STOP</b>	
<p>INTRO-3 [if more than one contact read:]</p> <p><b>Please tell me ONLY about the MOST RECENT contact you had with the police.</b></p> <p><b>TRFC_NUM_OFFICERS</b> 38. <b>At the beginning of your most recent contact with the police, was there one or more than one officer present?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> One officer 2 <input type="checkbox"/> More than one officer <b>SKIP</b> to TRFC_OFFICERS_HISPANIC 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know/ remember <b>SKIP</b> to TRFC_TIME_OCCUR</p>
<p><b>TRFC_OFFICER_HISPANIC</b> 39. <b>Was the police officer of Hispanic or Latino origin?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>

<p><a href="#">TRFC_OFFICER_RACE</a>  40. Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.</p> <p>Mark all that apply</p>	<p> <input type="checkbox"/> White  <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American  <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native?  <input type="checkbox"/> Asian  <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander  <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know </p> <p><b>SKIP</b> to TRFC_TIME_OCCUR</p>
<p><a href="#">TRFC_OFFICERS_HISPANIC</a>  41. Was one or more of the police officers of Hispanic or Latino origin?</p>	<p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> No  <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know </p>
<p><a href="#">TRFC_OFFICERS_RACE</a>  42. Were one or more of the police officers:</p> <p>Read answer categories 1-5</p> <p>You may select one or more for each officer.</p> <p>Mark all that apply</p>	<p> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>White</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Black or African American</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>American Indian or Alaska Native</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Asian</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know </p>
<p><a href="#">TRFC_TIME_OCCUR</a>  43. About what time of day did this contact occur?</p>	<p> <input type="checkbox"/> During day: After 6 a.m. – 12 noon  <input type="checkbox"/> After 12 noon – 6 p.m.  <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know what time of day  <input type="checkbox"/> At night: After 6 p.m. – 12 midnight  <input type="checkbox"/> After 12 midnight – 6 a.m.  <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know what time of night  <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know whether day or night </p> <p>If: -SQ_STOPPED_POL_MV=1 goto TRFC_OTHERS_IN_CAR,  -SQ_MULT_CONTACTS_WPOL =6 goto  TRFC_OTHERS_IN_CAR, else goto TRFC_LOCATION_STOP</p>
<p><a href="#">TRFC_OTHERS_IN_CAR</a>  44. Were there any other persons in the vehicle with you at the time of the traffic stop?</p>	<p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> No <b>SKIP</b> to TRFC_LOCATION_STOP. </p>
<p><a href="#">TRFC_NUM_IN_CAR</a>  45. How many other persons were in the vehicle with you at the time of the traffic stop?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> (Number of passengers)</p>
<p><a href="#">TRFC_LOCATION_STOP</a>  46. Did this traffic stop occur in the same city or town where you live?</p>	<p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> No </p>
<p><a href="#">TRFC_LENGTH_STOP</a>  47. How many minutes would you say the traffic stop lasted?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> (Number of minutes)</p>
<p><a href="#">TRFC_APPROP_AMOUNT</a>  48. Do you believe this stop was an appropriate amount of time?</p>	<p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> No, too long  <input type="checkbox"/> No, too short  <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know </p>
<p><a href="#">TRFSTP_REASON_STOP</a>  49. Did the police officer(s) give a reason for stopping the vehicle?</p>	<p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> No <b>SKIP</b> to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED  <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <b>SKIP</b> to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED </p>

<p><b>Was the reason...</b></p> <p><b>TRFSTP_REASON_SPEED</b> 50a. <b>Speeding?</b> .....</p> <p><b>TRFSTP_REASON_DEFECT</b> 50b. <b>A vehicle defect?</b> .....</p> <p><b>TRFSTP_REASON_RECORD_CHK</b> 50c. <b>A record check (for example, a license plate, driver's license or vehicle registration)?</b> .....</p> <p><b>TRFSTP_REASON_ROADSIDE_CHK</b> 50d. <b>A roadside check for drunk drivers?</b> .....</p> <p><b>TRFSTP_REASON_SEATBELT</b> 50e. <b>A seatbelt violation?</b> .....</p> <p><b>TRFSTP_REASON_ILLEGAL_LANE</b> 50f. <b>An illegal turn or illegal lane change?</b> .....</p> <p><b>TRFSTP_REASON_STOP_SIGN</b> 50g. <b>A stop sign or stop light violation?</b> .....</p> <p><b>TRFSTP_REASON_CELLPHONE</b> 50h. <b>Using a cell phone while driving?</b> .....</p> <p><b>TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON</b> 50i. <b>Was there some other reason?</b> .....</p> <p><b>TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON_SP</b> <b>What was the other reason?</b> .....</p>	<p>Yes                      No</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/>      if = 1 <b>SKIP</b> to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/>      if = 1 <b>SKIP</b> to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/>      if = 1 <b>SKIP</b> to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/>      if = 1 <b>SKIP</b> to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/>      if = 1 <b>SKIP</b> to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/>      if = 1 <b>SKIP</b> to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/>      if = 1 <b>SKIP</b> to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                      2 <input type="checkbox"/>      if = 2 <b>SKIP</b> to TRFSTP_REASON_CHK</p> <p>Specify _____</p>
<p><b>TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED</b> 51. <b>Would you say that the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason for stopping you?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>TRAFFIC STOP OUTCOME</b></p>	
<p><b>TRFSTP_GIVEN_TICKET</b> 52. <b>During this contact were you given a traffic ticket? Please exclude any verbal or written warnings given to you by the police.</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <b>SKIP</b> to TRFSTP_WRITTEN_OR_VERBAL 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know / or RF <b>SKIP</b> to TRFSTP_WRITTEN_OR_VERBAL</p> <p>If = 1 and TRFSTP_REASON_STOP = 1 and SQ_STOPPED_POL_MV = 1 goto TRFSTP_TICKET_4_REASNSTP</p> <p>If = 1 and TRFSTP_REASON_STOP=1 and SQ_MULT_CONTACTS_WPOL= 6 goto TRFSTP_TICKET_4_REASNSTP</p> <p>If = 1 and TRFSTP_REASON_STOP=2 goto TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP</p> <p>If SQ_STOPPED_POL_PASSENGER_MV=1 or SQ_MULT_CONTACTS_WPOL=7 goto TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP</p>


<p>TRFSTP_TICKET_4_REASNSTP</p> <p>53. <b>Earlier you said that the police stopped you for</b>  [Display reason given for the traffic stop in  TRFSTP_REASON_SPEED through  TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON_SP]. <b>Was this what you  were ticketed for?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <b>SKIP</b> to TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <b>SKIP</b> to TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP</p>
<p>TRFSTP_OTHER_TICKET</p> <p>54. <b>Were you ticketed for anything else?</b></p> <p>TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP</p> <p>55. <b>What were you ticketed for?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes </p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <b>SKIP</b> to TRFSTP_GET_OUT_OF_VEHICLE</p> <p>Specify _____ <b>SKIP</b> to TRFSTP_GET_OUT_OF_VEHICLE</p>
<p>TRFSTP_WRITTEN_OR_VERBAL</p> <p>56. <b>Were you given a written warning or a verbal warning?</b></p> <p>Work orders or requirements for vehicle maintenance and  changes do NOT count as warnings.</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Written</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Neither</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>TRFSTP_GET_OUT_OF_VEHICLE</p> <p>57. <b>Did you get out of the vehicle at any time because the  police asked or told you to do so?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>

<p><b>Did the police do any of the following...</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_POLICE_SHOUT</a> 58a. <b>Shout at you?</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_POLICE_CURSE</a> 58b. <b>Curse at you?</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_POLICE_ARREST</a> 58c. <b>Threaten to arrest you?</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_POLICE_TICKET</a> 58d. <b>Threaten you with [a ticket / other tickets]?</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_POLICE_THREATEN</a> 58e. <b>Threaten to use force against you?</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_POLICE_GRAB</a> 58f. <b>Actually push or grab you?</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_POLICE_HANDCUFF</a> 58g. <b>Handcuff you?</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_POLICE_KICK</a> 58h. <b>Actually kick or hit you?</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_POLICE_SPRAY</a> 58i. <b>Actually spray you with a chemical or pepper spray?</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_POLICE_STUNGUN</a> 58j. <b>Actually use an electroshock weapon against you, such as a stun gun?</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_POLICE_GUN</a> 58k. <b>Actually point a gun at you?</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_POLICE_OTH_FORCE</a> 58l. <b>Use any other type of force?</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_OTHER_FORCE_SP</a> <b>What other type of force did the police use against you?</b></p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <p>If any question above =1 <b>SKIP</b> to OUTCM_ACTIONS_NECESSRY</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>       2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>SKIP</b> to OUTCM_RESP_DISOBEY</p> <p>Specify _____</p> </td> </tr> </table>	Yes	No	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	<p>If any question above =1 <b>SKIP</b> to OUTCM_ACTIONS_NECESSRY</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>       2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>SKIP</b> to OUTCM_RESP_DISOBEY</p> <p>Specify _____</p>	
Yes	No																												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>																												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>																												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>																												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>																												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>																												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>																												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>																												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>																												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>																												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>																												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>																												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>																												
<p>If any question above =1 <b>SKIP</b> to OUTCM_ACTIONS_NECESSRY</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>       2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>SKIP</b> to OUTCM_RESP_DISOBEY</p> <p>Specify _____</p>																													
<p><a href="#">OUTCM_ACTIONS_NECESSRY</a> 59. <b>You mentioned that the police [police actions marked in OUTCM_POLICE_SHOUT through OUTCM_OTHER_FORCE_SP]. Do you feel that this/these action(s) was/were necessary?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>																												
<p><a href="#">OUTCM_FORCE_EXCESSIVE</a> 60. <b>Do you feel any of the force used or force threatened against you was excessive?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>																												

15



<p><b>At any time during this stop, did the police officer(s)...</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_CONDUCT_VS</a> 65a. <b>Actually conduct a vehicle search?</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_ASK_PERMISS_VS</a> 65b. <b>ASK PERMISSION to conduct a vehicle search?</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_CONDUCT_PS</a> 65c. <b>Actually search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_ASK_PERMISS_PS</a> 65d. <b>ASK PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</b></p>	<p>Yes                  No                  Don't know</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/>                  3 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/>                  3 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/>                  3 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/>                  3 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p><b>Whether or not the police officer(s) asked for PERMISSION, at any time during this stop did you GIVE the police officer(s)</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_GIVE_PERMISS_VS</a> 66a. <b>PERMISSION to conduct a vehicle search?</b></p> <p><a href="#">OUTCM_GIVE_PERMISS_PS</a> 66b. <b>PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</b></p>	<p>Yes                  No                  Don't know</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/>                  3 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/>                  3 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p><a href="#">OUTCM_CAUSE_FOR_VS</a> 67. <b>Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search the vehicle?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><a href="#">OUTCM_CAUSE_FOR_PS</a> 68. <b>Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><a href="#">OUTCM_FIND_ILLEGAL_ITEMS</a> 69. <b>During the search, did the police officer(s) find any illegal items, such as a weapon, drugs, or an open container of alcohol?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><a href="#">OUTCM_SEARCH_B4_ARREST</a> 70. <b>Earlier you said that you were arrested and searched. Did the search occur before you were arrested?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>

VOLUNTARY CONTACTS	
<p>INTRO-2 [if more than one contact read:]</p> <p><b>Please tell me ONLY about the MOST RECENT contact you had with the police.</b></p> <p><b>VOL_FACE_CONTACT_POL</b></p> <p>71. <b>You mentioned contacting the police most recently when</b> [Reported type of voluntary contact with police in SQ_MULT_CONTACTS_WPOL, SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_SPEC, SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL, SQ_RPT_NONCRIME_POL, SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_SPEC, or SQ_TRAFFIC_ACCIDENT_RPTD_POL]. <b>Was this contact face-to-face with a police officer(s)?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>VOL_HOW_CONTACT_POL</b></p> <p>72. <b>How did you contact the police?</b></p> <p><b>VOL_HOW_CONTACT_POL_SP</b> Please specify the other method used to contact police</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Called the police (this includes calls made to 911, 311, a sheriff's office or any other type of law enforcement)</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Went to the police station</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Officer came to respondent's house</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify </p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't remember</p> <p>Specify _____</p>
<p><b>VOL_POL_HELPFUL</b></p> <p>73. <b>Were the police helpful?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>VOL_SITUATION_IMPROVE</b></p> <p>74. <b>Did the situation improve after you contacted the police?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>VOL_SATISFY_POLICE_RESP</b></p> <p>75. <b>Were you satisfied with the police response during your most recent contact?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>VOL_CONTACT_POL_SIMILAR</b></p> <p>76. <b>Would you be more likely, less likely, or just as likely to contact the police in the future for a SIMILAR problem?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> More likely to call</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less likely to call</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Just as likely to call</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>VOL_CONTACT_POL_DIFFERENT</b></p> <p>77. <b>Would you be more likely, less likely, or just as likely to contact the police in the future for a DIFFERENT problem?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> More likely to call</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less likely to call</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Just as likely to call</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>VOL_TIME_OCCUR</b></p> <p>78. <b>About what time of day did this contact occur?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> During day: After 6 a.m. – 12 noon</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> After 12 noon – 6 p.m.</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know what time of day</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> At night: After 6 p.m. – 12 midnight</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> After 12 midnight – 6 a.m.</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know what time of night</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know whether day or night</p>

<b>VOL_LENGTH_CONTACT</b> 79. How many minutes would you say this contact lasted?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (Number of minutes)
<b>VOL_APPROP_AMOUNT</b> 80. Do you believe the police spent an appropriate amount of time with you?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, too much time 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, too little time 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
<b>POLICE BEHAVIORS</b>	
<b>POLBEHV_POL_ACT_PROPERLY</b> 81. Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police behaved properly?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <b>SKIP</b> to POLBEHV_TREATED_WRESPECT 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
<b>POLBEHV_FILE_COMPLAINT</b> 82. Did you file a complaint against the police?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <b>SKIP</b> to POLBEHV_TREATED_WRESPECT
<b>POLBEHV_COMPLAINT_FILED_WITH</b> 83. With whom did you file the complaint?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Police 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Review Board 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
<b>POLBEHV_TREATED_WRESPECT</b> 84. Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police treated you respectfully?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
<b>PRIOR CONTACTS</b>	
<b>PRIOR_DRIVER_EC</b> 85. During any of your EARLIER contacts with police in the last 12 months, were you the DRIVER in a TRAFFIC STOP?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>PRIOR_USE_FORCE_DURING_EC</b> 86. During any of your EARLIER contacts with police in the last 12 months, did the police USE or THREATEN TO USE force against you?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know

LANGUAGE\_SPOKEN

87. Record the language spoken by the respondent or enter 18 if respondent is hard of hearing.

LANGUAGE\_SPOKEN\_SPEC

Record the language spoken by the respondent.

- 1 ☐ Spanish
- 2 ☐ Arabic
- 3 ☐ Chinese
- 4 ☐ French
- 5 ☐ German
- 6 ☐ Greek
- 7 ☐ Italian
- 8 ☐ Japanese
- 9 ☐ Korean
- 10 ☐ Polish
- 11 ☐ Portugese
- 12 ☐ Russian
- 13 ☐ Tagalog
- 14 ☐ Urdu
- 15 ☐ Vietnamese
- 16 ☐ Other-Specify
- 17 ☐ Unknown language
- 18 ☐ Other problem – hard of hearing



Specify \_\_\_\_\_

SUPPLEMENTEND\_PPCS

88. This completes your interview. Thank you for your cooperation.

You have completed Police Public Contact Survey

Below is a comparison of questions that are common between the 2008 and 2011 PPCS survey instrument versions. In the 2011 column, there could be multiple question numbers listed since a question could be asked in multiple paths in 2011. A brief description of the question content is provided in parenthesis.

2008 Questionnaire	2011 Questionnaire
1 (usually drive)	1
3 (how many face-to-face contacts)	4
4 (what time did contact occur)	16, 43, 78
6a (did the police shout at you)	26a, 58a
6b (did the police curse at you)	26b, 58b
6c (did the police threaten to use force)	26e, 58e
6d (did the police push or grab you)	26f, 58f
6e(did the police kick or hit you)	26h, 58h
6f (did the police use chemical or pepper spray)	26i, 58i
6g (did the police use a stun gun)	26j, 58j
6h (did the police point a gun at you)	26k, 58k
6i (did the police use any other type of force)	26l, 58l
7 (was the force used or threatened excessive)	28, 60
8 (were you injured)	30, 62
9 (were you arrested)	32, 64
11 (did you argue, curse, insult the police)	In 2008 this was one question that was broken out into multiple parts in 2011: [29f, 29g] and [61f, 61g]
12a (disobey or interfere with police)	29a, 61a
12b (try to get away)	29b, 61b
12c (push, grab, or hit police)	29c, 61c
12d (resist being handcuffed, arrested, searched)	29d, 61d
12e (physically do anything else)	29h, 61h
20 (did police give reason for stopping the vehicle)	49
21a (stopped for speeding)	50a
21b (stopped for vehicle defect)	50b
21c (stopped for record check)	50c
21d (stopped for roadside check for DUI)	50d
21e (stopped for seatbelt violation)	50e
21f (stopped for illegal turn or lane change)	50f
21g (stopped for stop sign/light violation)	50g
21h (some other reason for the stop)	50i
22 (did police have legitimate reason for the stop)	11, 51
23 (one or more than one officer)	10, 38
24a (what was the officer's race)	13, 40
24b (what race(s) were the officers)	15, 42
25 (were there others in the car)	44
26 (how many others were in the car)	45
27 (was the stop in the same city you live in)	17, 46

28 (how long did the stop last)	18, 47, 79
29a (ASK permission to conduct vehicle search)	65b
29b (actually search vehicle)	65a
29c (ASK permission to search, frisk, pat down)	33b, 65d
29d (actually search, frisk, pat down)	33a, 65c
30a (GIVE permission to search vehicle)	66a
30b (GIVE permission to search, frisk, pat down)	34, 66b
31 (did police have legit reason to search vehicle)	67
32 (did police have legit reason to search, frisk)	35, 68
34 (did police find any illegal items during search)	36, 69
35 (searched before arrested)	37, 70
36 (given a traffic ticket)	52
37 (ticketed for reason for stop)	53
37b (ticketed for anything else)	54
38 (what else were you ticketed for)	21, 55
39 (were you given a warning)	22, 56 ( <i>questions 39 and 40 were combined into 1 question asked in questions 22 and 56 in 2011</i> )
40 (was the warning verbal, written, or both)	
41 (did you get out of the vehicle)	57
42 (did the police behave properly)	81
43 (did you file a complaint against the police)	82
44 (were you treated respectfully)	84
54 (prior contact: the driver in a traffic stop)	85
55 (prior contact: police use or threaten force)	86